

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

## CITY OF HERCULES, CALIFORNIA



## **CITY OF HERCULES, CALIFORNIA**

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

WITH REPORTS ON AUDIT BY INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

> FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020



## City of Hercules Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

## **Table of Contents**

## Page

## **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

Letter of Transmittal	i
Public Officials of the City of Hercules	vi
Organization Chart	vii
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report on the Financial Statements	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Required Supplementary Information) (Unaudited)	7
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	21
Statement of Activities	
Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet	
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet	
to the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position	29
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and	
Changes in Fund Balances	
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues,	
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Government-Wide	
Statement of Activities	
Proprietary Fund Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	
Statement of Cash Flows	
Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements:	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	41
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	47
Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited)	
Budgetary Principles	101
Budgetary Comparison Schedule:	
General Fund	

## **City of Hercules** Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

## **Table of Contents (Continued)**

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)	Page
Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) (Continued)	
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Plan's Net Pension Liability:	
California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) Safety Plans	
Schedule of the City's Contributions to the Pension Plan:	
California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) Safety Plans	
Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios: PEHMCA Plan	106
Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios: SOMAR Plan	
Schedule of the City's Contributions to the OPEB Plan: PEHMCA Plan	
Schedule of the City's Contributions to the SOMAR OPEB Plan	109
Supplementary Information:	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	119
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual:	101
State Gas Tax Special Revenue Fund	
Measure C Special Revenue Fund	
C.O.P.S. Program (AB 3299) Special Revenue Fund	
Landscape and Lighting Assessment District (LLAD) No. 83-2 Special Revenue Fund	
Victoria By the Bay LLAD No. 2002-1 Special Revenue Fund	
Hercules Village LLAD No. 2002-2 Special Revenue Fund	
Baywood LLAD No. 2004-1 Special Revenue Fund	
Bayside LLAD No. 2005-1 Special Revenue Fund	
Stormwater Special Revenue Fund	
Development Services Special Revenue Fund	
STMP Traffic Impact Fees Special Revenue Fund	
AB939 JPA Special Revenue Fund	
Regional Water Quality Special Revenue Fund	136
Development Impact Fees Capital Projects Fund	137
Internal Service Funds:	
Combining Statement of Net Position	
Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	142

## **City of Hercules** Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

## **Table of Contents (Continued)**

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)	Page
Supplementary Information (Continued)	
Agency Funds:	
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Agency Funds Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – All Agency Funds	
STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
Description of Statistical Section Contents	153
Financial Trends:	
Net Position by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Changes in Net Position – Expenses and Program Revenues – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Revenue Capacity:	
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Fiscal Years	164
Assessed Value of Property by Use Code - Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates – Last Two Fiscal Years	
Principal Property Taxpayers – Last Fiscal Year and Nine Fiscal Years Ago	
Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Principal Sales Tax Producers – Last Ten Fiscal Years	171
Debt Capacity:	170
Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt	
Legal Debt Margin Information- Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Wastewater Fund Debt Coverage- Last Ten Fiscal Years	1/8
Demographic and Economic Information:	
Demographic and Economic Statistics	
Operating Information:	
Principal Employers- Current Fiscal Year	
Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Operating Indicators by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years	
OTHER REPORT	
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting	
And on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial	
Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	





## CITY OF HERCULES 111 CIVIC DRIVE, HERCULES CA 94547 PHONE: (510) 799-8200

December 18, 2020

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council and Citizens of the City of Hercules, California:

It is our pleasure to present to you the Fiscal Year (FY) 2019-20 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the City of Hercules, California. This CAFR has been prepared by the Finance Department in conformance with the principles and standards for financial reporting set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Finance Department has prepared this report to present the financial position of the City of Hercules at June 30, 2020, and the results of its operations and the cash flows of its proprietary fund types for the year ended in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City. To the best of our knowledge, we believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material aspects and presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the City's financial position and changes in financial position, and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the City's financial affairs have been included.

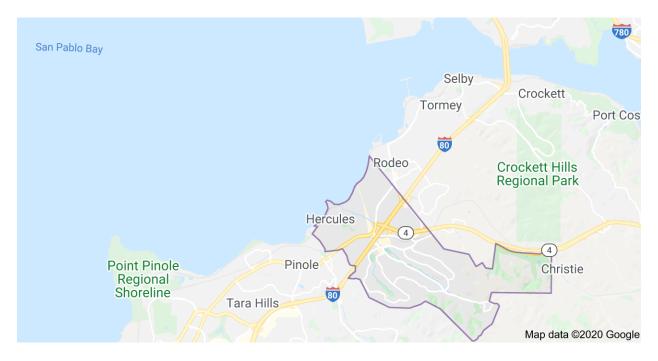
The City's basic financial statements have been audited by The Pun Group, LLC, a public accounting firm licensed and fully qualified to perform audits of the State and local governments within the State of California. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the basic financial statements of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, are free of material misstatement. The independent auditors' report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements. This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

## CITY PROFILE

The City Hercules has a unique history which has transformed the City from a small company town to a bustling and thriving community. In the late 1800s the Industrial Revolution changed the face of business throughout the country. The California Powder Works company was a part of this revolution and played a key role in the formation of the City now known as Hercules.

The City was organized, formed, and incorporated under the laws of the State of California on December 15, 1900, and is located in western Contra Costa County. Situated on the northeastern shore of San Pablo Bay, Hercules is conveniently located along the I-80 corridor and within minutes of both San Francisco and Napa. The City residents represent a diverse mix of many ethnic groups and is primarily a suburban, family-oriented community, though with an emerging New-Urbanist transit-oriented node on the bayfront.



The City has a "Council-Manager" general law form of government where the City Manager is appointed by the City Council and is the Chief Executive Officer of the municipal corporation. The Council acts as the board of directors of the municipal corporation and conducts its business in an open and transparent manner where citizens may participate in the governmental process. The City Council consists of five members, elected at-large on a non-partisan basis, who serve staggered four-year terms. In December of each year, the City Council conducts a reorganization of the Council at which time the Mayor and Vice Mayor are selected for one-year terms.

The City has a permanent staff of 56 full-time employees and currently serves over 26,000 residents with a land area of 19.99 square miles. The City provides a wide range of municipal services, including public safety (police), street maintenance and other public works infrastructure functions, planning, building inspection, parks and recreation, and general administration.

This report includes all organizations and activities for which elected City officials exercise financial accountability. The notes to the financial statements further discuss the City as a financial reporting entity.

## ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The City was on-track and expected to exceed budgeted revenues through the third quarter of the fiscal year. With the COVID-19 pandemic shutting down major portions of the national and local economy in mid-March, we did see impacts in the 4<sup>th</sup> quarter of the fiscal year. For Hercules, that mostly manifested itself in a reduction of Parks & Recreation program revenues as all programming was cancelled. Fortunately, the City's sales tax base has proven to be more resilient than many other communities' given its concentration in the business-to-business and home improvement categories. As the pandemic continues, we expect that there will be little to no resumption of Parks & Recreation programming until after January 2021. However, operating expenses have been reduced in these areas and at this time we appear to be able to meet the adopted budget. As other business activity resumes, we also expect an uptick in revenues to more normal levels. Other national concerns, including the outcome of the 2020 national election and a change in administration will likely have more influence on any impacts in Hercules than local considerations.

The City does expect the new Safeway store, including a fueling center and ancillary retail, to open in March 2021. This will add to the City's retail tax base. The Willow Avenue Auto Service Center & Self Storage facility has also commenced construction. The first phase of the Bayfront project, the Exchange, was completed and opened in August, with the second phase under construction, and to open in May 2021, and the third phase fully permitted and expected to start construction in 2021. Site preparation and utility relocation for the Sycamore Crossing mixed-use project, including retail, the City's first hotel, and residential, is expected to commence in 2021. In 2020, the Hilltown community with just under 600 residential units received its final entitlements and looks to start construction in 2021 as well. These projects will all further expand the City's tax base.

## MAJOR INITIATIVES

Infrastructure investment remained a key focus for the City in FY 19/20. The Hercules Regional Intermodal Transportation Center was designated an official candidate station by the Board of the Capital Corridor Joint Powers Authority, which operates the Capital Corridor trains, in October 2019. The next phases of design work on the RITC are also underway. Interim improvements were also installed on Bayfront Boulevard to allow for the commencement of bus service, which has been deferred due to the COVID pandemic.

Other key public works projects included:

- The 2019/20 street repair project which was the resurfacing of portions of Pheasant Avenue;
- The repaying of the Refugio Path was completed;
- A traffic calming project along Hercules Avenue was completed;
- Design was completed on grant-funded pedestrian enhancements for Sycamore/Palm/Willow Avenues;
- Resurfacing of the Refugio Park tennis courts was completed;
- A major energy retrofit project with a company called Engie for a variety of City facilities has been approved and is now underway;
- New energy-efficient streetlights on metal poles, replacing failing hollow-core wood poles, have been installed in Landscape & Lighting Assessment Districts Zones 1 and 7.

Other initiatives in 19/20 included: approval of a Voluntary Tax Agreement for Airbnb units operating in the City to ensure collection of the required transient occupancy or bed taxes; an effort was launched to address encroachments into City-owned open space and a zero-tolerance approach to new encroachments; the City initiated a refinance of the John Muir Assessment District Bonds to secure lower financing costs with the benefits passed on to those property owners who pay the assessments; the City refinanced bonds related to the Library and those savings were front-loaded in the first two years to assist the City in navigating the unknown impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic. The Police Department has focused on ensuring we are appropriately staffed, a second commander position was filled to assist in succession planning; and, the new Traffic unit was initiated and is active.

Other examples of key staff efforts include: an update of the City's personnel rules being completed with the new rules approved by the City Council; a comprehensive class & comp study was completed with the final elements being implemented as of October 2020, and the development of the City's first Hazard Mitigation Plan and General Plan Safety Element update was started and is now nearing completion.

## BUDGETARY CONTROL

The City maintains budgetary controls through the City Council's adoption of an annual budget. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the appropriated budget approved by the City Council. Annually, the departments work with the City Manager and Finance Department to submit an operating budget request. The City Manager and Finance Director review the department request for consideration and then make recommendations to the City Council regarding the budget.

Ultimate budgetary control resides at the fund level, however, the City has adopted a number of budgetary appropriation and transfer procedures to provide strong internal controls while encouraging improved accountability and administrative responsiveness. All budgetary transfers require Finance Director's or designee's review and approval. All transfers of appropriations affecting salaries and benefits require City Manager's or designee's review and approval.

Budgetary control is established at the following levels: a) General Fund – Department level; b) Other Funds – Fund level; and Capital Projects – at Project level with City Manager signature approval. The City Manager may authorize line item budget transfers within a General Fund department, or within a fund other than the General Fund, consistent with the budget resolution. The City also uses encumbrance accounting as another technique for accomplishing budgetary control. An encumbrance is a commitment of a future expenditure earmarked for a particular purpose that reduces the amount of budgetary authority available for general spending. At the end of the fiscal year, encumbered appropriations, appropriations for uncompleted capital, Participatory Budgeting, and grant projects are carried forward and become part of the following year's budget while appropriations that have not been encumbered lapse.

The City continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management as demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report.

## INTERNAL CONTROL

The management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls designated to ensure that the assets of the City are protected from loss, theft or misuse, and that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. All internal control evaluations occur within the stated framework. City management believes the City's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The preparation and publication of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report was made possible by the outstanding efforts, dedication, and teamwork throughout the year of the entire Finance Department and with the cooperation and assistance of all City departments.

Specifically, we would like to express special thanks to our Finance staff Deysi Ortega, Senior Accountant; Jenny Le, Accounts Payable Technician; and, Kimberley Walker, former Payroll Technician; as they have worked closely with our auditors in finalizing this report. Additionally, we would like to acknowledge the City's audit firm The Pun Group, LLC for the professional support and guidance they have given us. Finally, we would like to express our gratitude to the Honorable Mayor, and the members of the City Council for their vision and continued support in leading the City to economic viability and the pursuit of the of goal of attaining long-term fiscal stability.

Respectfully submitted,

Dave MM

David Biggs City Manager

Edwin Gato Finance Director



## **CITY COUNCIL**



ROLAND ESQUIVIAS Mayor



CHRIS KELLEY Vice Mayor



**DION BAILEY** Council Member



GERARD BOULANGER Council Member



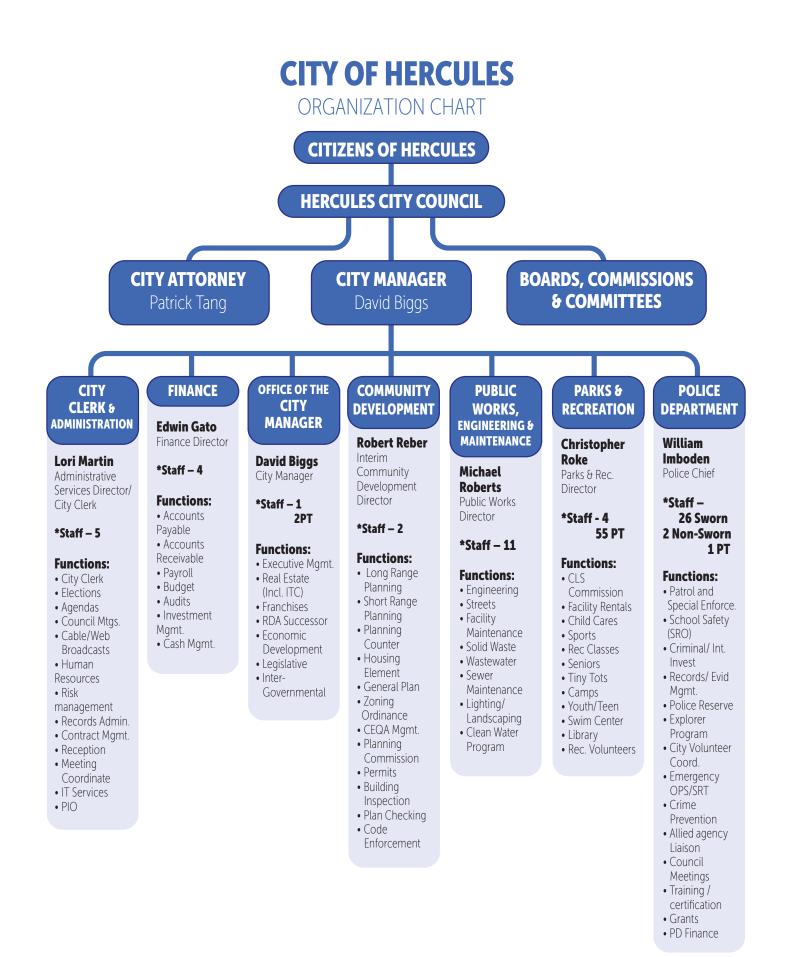
**DAN ROMERO** Council Member

# **DEPARTMENT HEADS**

David Biggs, City Manager Patrick Tang, City Attorney Lori Martin, Administrative Services Director/City Clerk Michael Roberts, Public Works Director William Imboden, Police Chief Edwin Gato, Finance Director Christopher Roke, Parks & Recreation Director Robert Reber, Community Development Director

# FINANCE COMMITTEE

Zania Harris, Chair Lori Tretasco, Vice Chair Diana Galieva, Commissioner Edward Ulle, Commissioner







## **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

To the Honorable Mayor and the Members of the City Council of the City of Hercules Hercules, California

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of City of Hercules, California (the "City") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the basic financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

200 E. Sandpointe Ave., Suite 600, Santa Ana, California 92707 Tel: 949-777-8800 • Fax: 949-777-8850 www.pungroup.com To the Honorable Mayor and the Members of the City Council of the City of Hercules Hercules, California Page 2

### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund, Budgetary Information, the Schedules of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios, the Schedules of Contributions – Pensions, the Schedule of Changes in Net Other Postemployment Benefits Liability and Related Ratios, and the Schedule of Contributions – Other Postemployment Benefits on pages 7 to 16 and 103 to 109 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the Required supplementary Information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The Introductory Section, the Combining and Individual Nonmajor Fund Financial Statements, the Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and the Statistical Section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Combining and Individual Nonmajor Fund Financial Statements and the Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements of the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Combining and Individual Nonmajor Fund Financial Statements and the Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The Introductory and the Statistical Sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

To the Honorable Mayor and the Members of the City Council of the City of Hercules Hercules, California Page 3

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 18, 2020 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

The Pur Group, LLP

Santa Ana, California December 18, 2020



## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)



Within this section of the City of Hercules' annual financial report, the City's management provides narrative discussion and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. Readers are encouraged to consider the information presented here in conjunction with the accompanying financial statements and disclosures following this section. The discussion focuses on the City's primary government and, unless otherwise noted, does not include separately reported component units.

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The assets and deferred outflows of the City exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$159,664,298 (*net position*). Net position of \$27,721,709 are restricted for specific purposes (*restricted net position*), and \$85,227,149 represents net investment in capital assets. Unrestricted net position was \$46,715,440. The government's total net position, as adjusted, decreased by \$5,050,810 in comparison with the prior year.
- The City's net investment in capital assets decreased by \$240,446 compared to the prior year.
- The City's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$64,325,512, a decrease of \$2,272,695 in comparison with the prior year, as adjusted. The unassigned portion of those fund balances was \$8,300,487.

### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements comprise three components 1) **Government-wide** financial statements; 2) **Fund** financial statements and 3) **Notes** to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other **Supplementary Information** in addition to the basic financial statements.

**Government-wide Financial Statements** are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of City finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

- The *statement of net position* presents information on all City assets and deferred outflows and liabilities and deferred inflows, with the difference between them reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.
- The *statement of activities* presents information showing how net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of these government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the City include general government, public safety, streets and public works, parks and recreation, and community development. The business-type activities of the City consist of the Wastewater Fund. Fiduciary activities are not included in the government-wide statements since these assets are not available to fund City programs.

The City's financial reporting includes the funds of the City (primary government) and organizations for which the City is accountable (component units). Most of these legally separated organizations operate like City departments, serve as financing vehicles for City services (revenue bond issuers), or are governed by a board that is substantively identical to the City's board. An example of this is the Hercules Public Finance Authority, which while legally separate is in substance an extension of the City operations.

Financial data for the Hercules Public Finance Authority are combined with the presentation of the primary government's financial data and thus it is referred to as a "blended" component unit. A "discretely presented" component unit is one that is presented separately in the financial statements to emphasize its independence from the primary government. Hercules City has no discretely presented component units.

**Fund Financial Statements** A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate finance-related legal compliance. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: *governmental funds, proprietary funds* and *fiduciary funds*.

*Governmental funds* are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental funds financial statements focus on *near-term inflows* and *outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a City's near-term financing requirements. *Governmental funds* use a current financial resources measurement focus and modified accrual basis of accounting.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The City maintains individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Hercules Debt Service Fund, State Gas Tax Fund, Measure "C" Street Fund, City Capital Projects Fund, and the other governmental funds combined into a single, aggregated column. Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34 defines major governmental funds as those with revenues, expenditures, assets and deferred outflows or liabilities and deferred inflows that make up at least 10% of the total fund category or type (governmental or business type) and at least 5% of the aggregate amount of all governmental and enterprise funds.

*Proprietary funds* are maintained two ways. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for the operations of the Wastewater Fund. *Internal services funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City uses three internal service funds to account for its vehicle replacement, IT equipment replacement, and facilities maintenance functions. Because internal service funds predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

*Fiduciary funds* are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The City is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. As of February 1, 2012 the activities of the Successor Agency to the former Hercules Redevelopment Agency are reported with the City's Fiduciary Fund as a Private Purpose Trust Fund because they are under the control of an Oversight Board.

**Notes to the Financial Statements** provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

**Required Supplementary Information** provides the schedule of funding progress for the City Employees Retirement Plan and Other Postemployment Benefits other than pensions. Also presented are the budgetary comparison schedules for the City's General Fund and Major Special Revenue Funds, and notes to required supplementary information.

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City, combined assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$159,664,298 at the close of the most recent fiscal year. Of these combined net position 49% reflects the City's investment in capital assets, net of related debt. Another 17% of the City's net position is subject to external restrictions on how they may be used.

#### Condensed Statement of Net Position

	Govern Activ			ss-Type vities	Total		
	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019	
Assets							
Current and other assets	\$ 79,443,807	\$ 82,011,210	\$ 42,210,751	\$ 39,164,644	\$ 121,654,558	\$ 121,175,854	
Capital assets	79,108,186	80,525,448	40,042,588	37,791,231	119,150,774	118,316,679	
Total assets	158,551,993	162,536,658	82,253,339	76,955,875	240,805,332	239,492,533	
Deferred Outflows of Resources							
Related to OPEB	609,948	329,100	33,961	18,063	643,909	347,163	
Related to pensions	3,772,781	3,959,142	193,603	114,886	3,966,384	4,074,028	
Total Deferred Outflows of							
Resources	4,382,729	4,288,242	227,564	132,949	4,610,293	4,421,191	
Liabilities							
Long-term Liabilities	37,288,258	36,344,879	34,254,465	32,391,368	71,542,723	68,736,247	
Other Liabilities	6,735,576	6,250,639	5,613,158	3,773,227	12,348,734	10,023,866	
Total Liabilities	44,023,834	42,595,518	39,867,623	36,164,595	83,891,457	78,760,113	
Deferred Inflows of Resources							
Related to OPEB	1,290,330	38,752	73,037	2,192	1,363,367	40,944	
Related to pensions	461,753	353,137	34,750	44,422	496,503	397,559	
Total Deferred Inflows of							
Resources	1,752,083	391,889	107,787	46,614	1,859,870	438,503	
Net Position:							
Net Investment in Capital Assets	73,639,890	76,082,830	11,587,259	9,384,765	85,227,149	85,467,595	
Restricted	20,047,707	21,495,653	7,674,002	7,582,403	27,721,709	29,078,056	
Unrestricted	23,471,208	26,259,010	23,244,232	23,910,447	46,715,440	50,169,457	
<b>Total Net Position</b>	\$ 117,158,805	\$ 123,837,493	\$ 42,505,493	\$ 40,877,615	\$ 159,664,298	\$ 164,715,108	

A significant portion of the City's net position, \$85,227,149, reflects the amount invested in capital assets (e.g. land and easements, structures and improvements, infrastructure, and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The restricted portion of the City's net position, \$27,721,709 represents resources that are subject to external restrictions by grantors and other governments on how they may be used.

The unrestricted portion of the City's net position is \$46,715,440. It is to be noted that GASB 34 classifies long-term payroll liabilities to the unrestricted category. These reclassifications include liabilities for pensions, other postemployment benefits (OPEB) and compensated absences. These liabilities accumulate over decades as part of the City's employment agreements and the timing for their translation into current year expense is not precisely subject to projection.

The City's net position, as adjusted, decreased by \$5,050,810 during the current fiscal year. The decreased in net position is primarily attributed to the decrease in Charges for Services due to COVID-19 closure, and the payment to California Department of Finance implementing an installment payment plan for Hercules' other funds due diligence review payment.

	Govern			ss-Type				
	Activities 2020 2019		Activities		To	2019		
Revenues	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019		
Program revenues								
Fees, Fines and Charges for Services	\$ 5,957,360	\$ 8,583,603	\$ 5,719,257	\$ 6,003,202	\$ 11,676,617	\$ 14,586,805		
Operating Grants/Contributions	1,945,666	1,655,727	-	-	1,945,666	1,655,727		
Capital Grants/Contributions	655,467	282,721	-	-	655,467	282,721		
General revenues								
Property taxes	1,415,995	1,378,493	-	-	1,415,995	1,378,493		
Sales taxes	4,212,285	3,988,702	-	-	4,212,285	3,988,702		
Franchise Taxes	948,503	852,751	-	-	948,503	852,751		
Other taxes	4,402,327	4,506,706	-	-	4,402,327	4,506,706		
Motor Vehicles Taxes In-Lieu	2,128,054	1,990,306	-	-	2,128,054	1,990,306		
Interest and Investment Income	1,748,131	1,588,558	501,741	482,095	2,249,872	2,070,653		
Miscellaneous	-	368,411	-	162,872	-	531,283		
Special Item	(3,624,150)		-		(3,624,150)	-		
Total revenues	19,789,638	25,195,978	6,220,998	6,648,169	26,010,636	31,844,147		
Expenses								
General Government	4,634,707	5,094,236	-	-	4,634,707	5,094,236		
Public Safety	8,844,059	7,055,390	-	-	8,844,059	7,055,390		
Streets and Public Works	8,447,150	6,727,710	-	-	8,447,150	6,727,710		
Parks and Recreation	2,786,635	2,564,008	-	-	2,786,635	2,564,008		
Community Development	595,927	630,341	-	-	595,927	630,341		
Interest on Long-Term Debt	1,159,848	1,256,456	-	-	1,159,848	1,256,456		
Wastewater	-	-	4,593,120	5,343,759	4,593,120	5,343,759		
Total expenses	26,468,326	23,328,141	4,593,120	5,343,759	31,061,446	28,671,900		
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	(6,678,688)	1,867,837	1,627,878	1,304,410	(5,050,810)	3,172,247		
Net Position - Beginning, as Restated	123,837,493	121,969,656	40,877,615	39,573,205	164,715,108	161,542,861		
Net Position - Ending	\$ 117,158,805	\$ 123,837,493	42,505,493	\$ 40,877,615	\$ 159,664,298	\$ 164,715,108		

## Changes in Net Position

## FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS

As described earlier, the City uses *fund accounting* to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

*Governmental funds*. The general government functions are contained in the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service and Capital Projects Funds. The focus of the City's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements.

At June 30, 2020, the City's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$64,325,512. Of these combined fund balances, \$8,300,487 constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available to meet the City's current and future needs.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At June 30, 2020, unassigned fund balance was \$8,398,945, while total fund balance was \$44,374,263. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 56% of total General Fund expenditures, while the total fund balance represents 298% of total General Fund expenditures.

Total governmental funds Fund Balance decreased by \$2,272,695 in the current year. The major governmental funds had changes in fund balance as follows:

The major funds, General Fund decreased by \$993,285, Hercules Debt Service Fund increased by \$82,551, and nonmajor (other) governmental funds decreased by \$1,361,961.

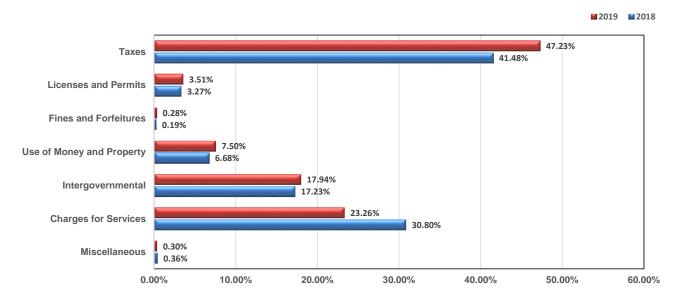
The following table presents the amount of revenues from various sources as well as increases or decreases from the prior year.

	2020			 2019			Increase (Decrease)		
			Percent of	 Percent of				Percent of	
		Amount	Total	Amount	Total		Amount	Change	
Taxes	\$	10,727,692	47.23%	\$ 10,726,652	41.48%	\$	1,040	0%	
Licenses and Permits		796,397	3.51%	844,806	3.27%		(48,409)	-6%	
Fines and Forfeitures		62,582	0.28%	50,058	0.19%		12,524	25%	
Use of Money and Property		1,702,755	7.50%	1,728,361	6.68%		(25,606)	-1%	
Intergovernmental		4,073,720	17.94%	4,455,255	17.23%		(381,535)	-9%	
Charges for Services		5,282,444	23.26%	7,964,546	30.80%		(2,682,102)	-34%	
Miscellaneous		67,355	0.30%	92,602	0.36%		(25,247)	-27%	
	\$	22,712,945	100.00%	\$ 25,862,280	100.00%	\$	(3,149,335)		

#### Revenues Classified by Source Governmental Funds

The Charges for Services decreased by \$2,682,102 as a result of a decreased in program revenues affected by COVID-19 closure and winding down of the existing capital projects.

The following graph shows an illustrative picture of where the City funds come from.



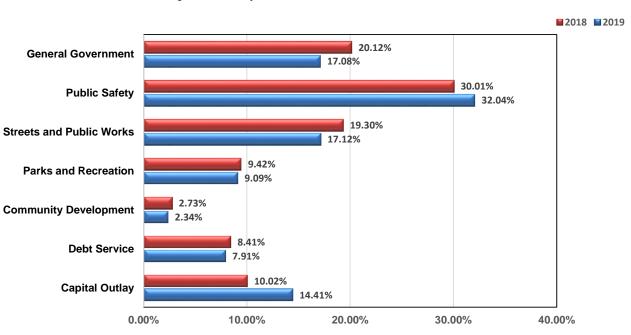
Revenue by Source – Governmental Activities

The following table presents expenditures by function compared to prior year amounts.

	2020				2019			Increase (Decrease)		
		Percent of				Percent of			Percent of	
		Amount	Total		Amount	Total		Amount	Total	
General Government	\$	4,070,428	17.08%	\$	4,542,651	20.12%	\$	(472,223)	-10%	
Public Safety		7,634,971	32.04%		6,776,245	30.01%		858,726	13%	
Streets and Public Works		4,080,345	17.12%		4,357,212	19.30%		(276,867)	-6%	
Parks and Recreation		2,165,547	9.09%		2,128,110	9.42%		37,437	2%	
Community Development		557,672	2.34%		616,899	2.73%		(59,227)	-10%	
Debt Service		1,885,774	7.91%		1,898,891	8.41%		(13,117)	-1%	
Capital Outlay		3,434,295	14.41%		2,261,555	10.02%		1,172,740	52%	
	\$	23,829,032	100.00%	\$	22,581,563	100.00%	\$	1,247,469		

### Expenditures Classified by Function Governmental Funds

The following graph shows an illustrative picture of how City funds were spent.



Expenditures by Function – Governmental Activities

**Proprietary funds** reporting focuses on determining operating income, changes in net position (or cost recovery), financial position, and cash flows using the full accrual basis of accounting.

*Enterprise funds* report the business-type activities of the City. Enterprise funds are used to account for the operations of the Wastewater Fund.

Enterprise fund net position net investment in capital assets at fiscal year-end was \$11,587,259. Restricted for Debt Service was \$7,674,002. Unrestricted net position at fiscal year-end was \$23,244,232.

*Internal service funds* are an accounting device to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. Internal service funds are used to account for its vehicle replacement, IT replacement, and facilities maintenance functions.

Total net position of the internal service funds at fiscal year-end were \$2,849,019 and include \$624,426 invested in capital assets. The net position of the internal service funds increased by \$842,453 over the prior fiscal year.

## CAPITAL ASSETS

The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business type activities as of June 30, 2020, amounted to \$119,150,774 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, structures and improvements, leasehold improvements, equipment, and infrastructure (roads and bridges).

Capital Assets

The following table shows the City's total investment in capital assets for governmental and proprietary funds.

Capital Assets									
		nmental vities		ss-Type vities	Total				
	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019			
Land	\$ 5,081,587	\$ 4,781,589	\$ 191,700	\$ 191,700	\$ 5,273,287	\$ 4,973,289			
Construction in progress	462,977	10,115,631	-	25,198,496	462,977	35,314,127			
Land Improvements	11,807,105	11,720,361	-	-	11,807,105	11,720,361			
Buildings & Improvements	27,076,100	26,886,670	38,325,271	11,335,199	65,401,371	38,221,869			
Equipment	6,881,849	4,763,790	250,345	250,345	7,132,194	5,014,135			
Infrastructure	110,928,058	101,115,641	14,857,483	13,729,500	125,785,541	114,845,141			
Total	162,237,676	159,383,682	53,624,799	50,705,240	215,862,475	210,088,922			
Accumulated Depreciation	(83,129,490)	(78,858,234)	(13,582,211)	(12,914,009)	(96,711,701)	(91,772,243)			
Net Capital Assets	\$ 79,108,186	\$ 80,525,448	\$ 40,042,588	\$ 37,791,231	\$ 119,150,774	\$ 118,316,679			

Additional information regarding capital assets is presented in note 6.

### **DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City had total outstanding long-term obligations of \$52,675,971. Of this amount, \$14,290,000 comprised of bonds that are secured by the City's lease rental payments and other dedicated sources of revenue.

The following table shows the composition of the City's bonds and notes outstanding for governmental and proprietary funds.

#### Long-Term Obligations

	Govern	mental	Busines	s-Type			
	Activ	vities	Activ	vities	Total		
	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019	
Bonds Payable	\$14,290,000	\$ 14,760,000	\$9,535,000	\$9,810,000	\$ 23,825,000	\$ 24,570,000	
Unamortized Discount/Refunding	(311,332)	(328,629)	(145,434)	(152,706)	(456,766)	(481,335)	
Lease Payable	478,284	654,485	-	-	478,284	654,485	
Loans Payable	5,350,000	5,350,000	25,457,695	22,305,600	30,807,695	27,655,600	
Compensated Absences	584,351	493,170	46,251	39,595	630,602	532,765	
Total	20,391,303	20,929,026	34,893,512	32,002,489	55,284,815	52,931,515	
Less Current Portion	(1,175,169)	(1,122,802)	(1,433,675)	(314,595)	(2,608,844)	(1,437,397)	
Net Long-Term Obligations	\$ 19,216,134	\$ 19,806,224	\$ 33,459,837	\$ 31,687,894	\$ 52,675,971	\$ 51,494,118	

Other obligations include compensated absences (accrued vacation and sick leave). More detailed information about the City's long-term liabilities is presented in note 7.

## HIGHLIGHTS

Most certainly, the 2019/20 fiscal year did not play out as anticipated given the impacts of the COVID-19 Pandemic, which became truly impactful starting on March. Unlike most other cities, Hercules did not close its City Hall, and we continued to provide services with the exception of Parks & Recreation programs, which had to be canceled due to health restrictions. The budget for 2019/20, as adopted in June 2019, was a continuation of anticipated positive upward trends in revenues and with funding, especially of a one-time nature, committed to operations and capital needs. It also addressed some of the lingering redevelopment dissolution related obligations with first payments made pursuant to a settlement agreement with the State of California related to a disputed repayment of a loan which the City made to the former Redevelopment Agency. The City's prudent fiscal policies set the stage for us to navigate this turn of events in a way that will still meet our reserve goals. The final year-end results were better than those anticipated in the budget, and that will assist the City as we continue to navigate the Pandemic and the recessionary climate in which we find ourselves.

Expansion of the City's tax base through new development remains a priority. Permits were issued for the site preparation and grading for the Willow Avenue auto service park and self-storage, which will provide the City with sales tax and an annual in-lieu payment from the self-storage component with construction now underway. An approved retail center and the City's first hotel and a residential component, called Sycamore Crossing, are making progress on their site preparation design and project a 2021 start of construction. An application has been received for the Franklin Canyon Golf Course property to be transformed into a high-end recreational vehicle park, which would generate transient occupancy taxes, together with a clubhouse, , and other amenities, together with some land to be dedicated to a permanent open space. The new Safeway and related retail at San Pablo and Sycamore are under construction and will open in March 2021.

The first phase of the Bayfront development, the 172-unit Exchange with ground floor retail, was completed shortly after the close of the fiscal year. The second phase of the Bayfront development on Blocks Q & R with 235 residential units (which includes 15 affordable units) continues to be underway with May 2021 completion date. Permits are ready to be pulled for the third phase on Blocks M, P & O with a total of 476 units (which includes 25 affordable units), with a mid-2021 start date anticipated. The Muir Pointe subdivision has been completed, and two new City parks are dedicated. The Willow Glen Apartment complex has been rehabilitated and upgraded and is now a 100% affordable community. Entitlements were also approved for the nearly 600 unit Hilltown community.

An update of the City's General Plan Safety Element and preparation of the City's first Hazards Mitigation Plan is underway.

Capital investment continues to be made in critical areas. The Hercules Avenue, Traffic Calming project, was completed; resurfacing of the Refugio Valley Tennis Courts was undertaken, and a major energy efficiency project with Engie was approved by the City Council. Failing hollow-core wood light poles were replaced in L&LAD Zones 1 and 7 by new metal poles with energy-efficient light fixtures. The upgrade and expansion of the joint Pinole/Hercules Wastewater Treatment Plant were completed.

Design of the replacement of the Sewer Truck Main Line is underway and will completed in 2021. As will be the comprehensive review of the long-term needs of the Wastewater Fund.

Sustaining police staffing remains a priority, and a succession planning effort prepared an internal candidate to promote to one of the Commander positions with the over-hire program assisting in reducing the length of vacancies due to other turn-over. Also, a part-time support position was added to the Police Department. The re-instated Traffic Enforcement Unit was provided with a motorcycle to enhance its effectiveness as well. The City refinanced the 2003B Public Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds in July 2020 with more than \$900,000 in savings structured to occur in the first two years. Another existing debt is being considered for refinancing, including the existing sewer bonds pending the completion of the assessment of the Wastewater Fund's long-term needs. Additional one-time contributions were made to the IRS Section 115 Pension Trust, and the OPEB Trust, with an on-going 1% of payroll

included as an operating cost and added to the Pension Trust funding. A comprehensive update of the City's Personnel Rules was completed. The City continues to refine its fledgling customer service request tracking system, and the budget document has been reformatted and greatly enhanced with additional information provided and this upgraded budget was awarded the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award from Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA). These efforts are all designed to improve our operations and financial circumstances.

## **REQUEST FOR INFORMATION**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Department of Finance at 111 Civic Drive, Hercules, California, 94547.

## **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**



**GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** 



# City of Hercules Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

Governmental         Busicess Type Activities         Total           Cash and investments with fiscal agent         3.2937,404         7.64,002         11.643,906           Accounts receivable         3.2937,404         7.674,002         11.643,906           Accounts receivable         7.772         7.772         7.772           Loans receivable         8.988,656         -8.988,856         -8.988,856           Due from Private Purpose Trust Fund (Note 5)         9.9008,4002         10.587,627         50.496,629           Due from Private Purpose Trust Fund (Note 5)         9.3008,4002         10.587,627         50.496,629           Due from Private Purpose Trust Fund (Note 5)         10.587,627         50.496,629         7.772,781         172,178         172,178           Deuf rom Private Purpose Trust Fund (Note 5)         158,551,993         82,253,339         240,805,332           Determent Purpose Trust Fund (Note 5)         158,551,993         82,253,339         240,805,332           Determent Purpose Trust Fund (Note 5)         12,852,092         12,844         33,004           Determent Purpose Trust Fund (Note 5)         12,852,092         12,844         33,004           OPEB - Acted deferred outflows of resources (EDMCA)         24,714         14,141,151         310,235           Determent purp		]	Primary Governme	nt
ASSETS         Control         Statistic         Statis         Statis         Statis <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>				
Cash and investments         \$ 2,2731,713         \$ 2,2731,713         \$ 2,269,917           Cash and investments with fiscal agent         2,306,094         7,772          7,772           Lonas receivable         1,540,062          7,772          7,772           Lonas receivable         1,540,028          1,549,028          7,772           Lense receivable         1,540,028          1,549,028          7,772         50,496,029           Net OPEIR assets         198,656          898,656          898,656           Depreciable         2,544,564         19,700         5,736,264           Depreciable, net         7,365,622         39,804,803         13,644,3107           Total assets         158,551,993         82,253,339         240,805,332           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Persions reliade deferred outflows of resources         3,772,781         193,003         3,966,384           OPEB related deferred outflows of resources (PEIMCA)         2,94,718         16,117         310,337           OPEB related deferred outflows of resources (PEIMCA)         2,94,718         16,40,219         34,662,519           Elatentions puyable         660,039		Activities	Activities	Total
Cash and investments with fiscal agent         3.969.0944         7,674,002         11.643.986           Accounts receivable         2.126.998         7.772         7.772           Lanss receivable         8.958,656         -         8.958,656           Due from Private Purpose Trust Fund (Note 5)         39,008,402         10.057,757         50,496,029           Nondepreciable         5.544,564         191,700         5.736,264           Depreciable, net         72,553,462         39,806,888         113,214,4510           Total assets         158,551,993         82,253,339         240,805,332           DFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         9         9,806,888         113,214,4510           Presions related deferred outflows of resources (NOMAR)         31,52,201         7,2444         33,074           OPEB -related deferred outflows of resources (NOMAR)         31,52,301         7,2444         33,074           OPEB -related deferred outflows of resources (NOMAR)         31,52,301         7,2444         33,074           Shatriks and benefits psyable         -         1,159,221         1,159,221           Accounts psyable         31,67,171         -         1,247,75           Shatriks and benefits psyable         -         1,257,079         -         57,079 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>				
Accounts receivable         2,126,098         -         2,126,098           Icase receivable         1,549,638         -         1,549,638           Lease receivable         8,998,656         -         8,998,656           Due from Private Purpose Trust Fund (Note 5)         39,008,402         10,587,627         50,496,029           Nondepreciable         160,654         11,718         172,727           Opersciable, net         73,553,622         39,850,88         11,414,510           Depreciable, net         73,553,622         39,850,88         11,314,4510           OPER-sciable deferred outflows of resources         9,272,781         191,003         3,966,384           OPER-sciable deferred outflows of resources         9,272,781         191,003         3,966,384           OPER-sciable deferred outflows of resources         9,272,781         191,003         3,966,384           OPER-sciable deferred outflows of resources         3,240,805,332         17,844         333,071           Total assets         12,811         31,5230         17,844         333,071           Total deferred outflows of resources         4,382,729         227,564         4,610,233           Accounts puyable         315,529         3,482,819         340,819           Accounts puya				
Prepaids         7,772         .         7,772           Laurs receivable         8,988,656         .         8,988,656           Due from Private Purpose Trus Fund (Note 5)         39,908,402         10,887,675         50,496,029           Nodepreciable         5,544,564         191,700         5,736,264           Depreciable, net         73,263,662         39,908,808         113,414,510           Total assets         158,551,993         82,253,339         240,805,332           DFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         3,772,781         193,603         3,966,384           OPBB related deferred outflows of resources (OMAR)         215,253         17,844         33,074           DPBB related deferred outflows of resources (OMAR)         31,5230         17,844         33,074           Depositions payable         60,039         2,802,480         3,402,519           Caccounts payable         60,039         2,802,480         3,402,519           Recounts payable         1,812,075         1,824,303,194         340,019           Accounts payable         1,812,075         1,842,330,41         1,922,11         1,192,21           Retentions payable         1,812,075         1,842,372         2,275,64         4,610,737           Not intere payable	C C		7,674,002	
Loins receivable         1,549,628         -         1,549,628           Lases receivable         8,988,656         -         8,988,656           Due from Private Purpose Trust Fund (Note 5)         39,908,402         10,587,627         50,496,029           Nondepreciable         5,544,554         191,700         5,736,224           Depreciable, net         7,55,6522         39,808,808         11,314,4510           Total assets         158,551,993         82,253,339         240,805,332           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         7,72,781         193,603         3,966,384           OPEB-scalac deferred outflows of resources (PEHMCA)         294,718         16,117         310,835           OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (PEHMCA)         244,718         16,117         310,835           OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (PEHMCA)         244,718         16,117         310,835           OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources         4,382,729         227,564         4,610,293           Staintics and benefits payable         1,159,221         1,159,221         1,159,221           Accounts payable         1,047,717         1,047,717         1,047,717           Classer payable         1,077,717         1,047,717         1,047,717           <			-	
Less receivable         8,988,656         -         8,51,493         12,512,52         32,52         32,52         32,852         32,986,322         -         8,253,339         240,805,332         240,805,332         240,805,332         240,805,332         240,805,332         240,805,332         240,805,332         240,805,332         240,805,332         240,805,332         240,805,332         240,805,332         342,519	-		-	
Due from Private Purpose Trust Fund (Note 5)         39.908.402         10,587,627         \$0,496,029           Net OPEB assets - PEHINCA         11,718         172,372           Capital Assets:         75,564,622         39.808,88         113,414,510           Depreciable, net         75,556,622         39.808,88         113,414,510           Depreciable, net         75,556,622         39.808,88         113,414,510           Detrectable, net         75,556,622         39.80,808         113,414,510           OPEB-related defered outflows of resources         3,772,781         193,603         3.966,384           OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (PEHMCA)         294,718         16,117         310,835           OPEB-related defered outflows of resources (PEMMCA)         244,718         16,117         310,835           OPEB-related defered outflows of resources (PEMMCA)         244,718         16,117         310,835           OPEB-related defered outflows of resources (PEMMCA)         244,718         11,517         11,51,733           OPEB-related defered outflows of resources (PEMMCA)         244,718         16,01,73         3,462,519           Recomts payable         -         11,59,221         1,159,221         1,159,221         1,159,221           Staries and benefits payable			-	
Net OPEB assets - PEIMCA         160,654         11,718         172,372           Capital Assets         5,544,564         191,700         5,736,264           Depreciable, net         73,563,629         39,850,888         113,414,510           Total assets         158,551,993         82,253,339         240,805,332           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         3,772,781         193,603         3,966,384           OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (SOMAR)         215,230         17,844         333,074           Total deferred outflows of resources (SOMAR)         315,230         17,844         333,074           Retentions payable         -         1,159,221         1,159,221           Statistics and benefits payable         315,595         248,824         340,819           Accruent interest payable         1,047,717         1,047,717         1,047,717           Accruent interest payable         1,175,169         1,433,675         322,055           Accruent interest payable         1			-	
Capital Assets:         5.544,564         191,700         5.736,264           Nondepreciable, net         73,565,622         39,850,888         113,414,510           Total assets         158,551,993         82,253,339         240,805,332           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         3,772,781         193,603         3,966,384           OPEB r-tailed deferred outflows of resources (SOMAR)         215,230         17,844         333,074           Total deferred outflows of resources (SOMAR)         315,230         17,844         333,074           Accounts payable         4,382,729         227,564         4,610,293           Accounts payable         515,059,211         1,159,321         3,462,519           Statiries and benefits payable         315,059         2,802,480         3,462,519           Accounts payable         1,159,221         1,159,221         1,159,221           Statiries and benefits payable         351,059         4,382,075         4,382,075           Accounts payable         587,079         587,079         587,079           Statires and benefits payable         587,079         1,322,075         1,433,675         2,608,844           De posit payable         587,079         1,630,733         3,4750         496,503           OPEB				
Nondepreciable         5.544.564         191.700         5.736.264           Depreciable, net         73.563.622         39.850.888         113.414.510           Total assets         158.551.993         82.253.339         240.805.332           DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         3.772.781         193.603         3.966.384           OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (PEHMCA)         294.718         16.117         310.835           OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (SOMAR)         315.230         17.844         333.074           Call deferred outflows of resources (SOMAR)         315.230         1.78.44         333.074           Call deferred outflows of resources (SOMAR)         315.230         1.78.44         333.074           Call deferred outflows of resources         4.382.729         227.564         4.610.293           LABILITIES         600.039         2.802.480         3.462.519           Retentions payable         601.047.717         1.199.211         1.159.211           Satiries and benefits payable         1.047.717         1.047.717         1.047.717           Claims and judgments payable         1.812.075         1.812.075         1.812.075           Long-term debit:         1.92.211         33.3.459.837         52.675.971		100,034	11,/10	172,372
Depreciable, net         73,563,622         39,850,888         113,414,510           Total assets         1158,551,993         82,253,339         240,805,332           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         77,781         193,603         3,966,384           OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (SOMAR)         315,230         17,844         333,074           Otal deferred outflows of resources (SOMAR)         315,230         17,844         333,074           Total deferred outflows of resources (SOMAR)         2,802,480         3,462,519         2           Accounts payable         11,59,221         1,159,221         1,159,221         1,159,221         1,159,221         3,462,519           Statries and benefits payable         315,595         2,4324         340,810         2,4224         34,62,519           Accounts payable         1,159,221         1,159,221         3,462,519         3,462,519         3,462,519           Statise and benefits payable         815,447         192,958         1,004,810         3,966,334           Accounts payable         1,047,177         5         1,047,177         5         1,047,177           Class and judgments payable         315,257         3,22,055         322,055         322,055         322,055         1,043,375         2,6	•	5 511 561	101 700	5 726 264
Total assets         158,551,993         82,253,339         240,805,332           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         3,772,781         193,603         3,966,384           OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (SOMAR)         294,718         161,117         310,835           OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (SOMAR)         234,718         178,444         333,074           Total deferred outflows of resources (SOMAR)         4,382,729         227,564         4,610,293           LIABILITIES         660,039         2,802,480         3,462,519           Accounts payable         615,995         24,824         340,819           Accounts payable         115,995         24,824         340,819           Account interest payable         10,47,717         1,047,717         1,047,717           Claiss and buegins payable         13,12,075         1,812,075         1,812,075           Account interest payable         1,175,169         1,433,675         2,608,844           Due within one year         1,175,169         1,433,675         2,608,844           Due within one year         1,175,169         1,433,675         2,608,844           Due within one year         1,21,75,169         1,433,675         2,608,844           Due within one year         <		, ,		
DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Pensions related deferred outflows of resources (PEIMCA)         294,718         16,117         310,835           OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (SOMAR)         315,230         17,844         333,074           Total deferred outflows of resources (SOMAR)         315,230         17,844         333,074           Total deferred outflows of resources (SOMAR)         315,230         17,844         333,074           Accounts payable         4,382,729         227,564         4,610,293           Accounts payable         060,039         2,802,480         3,462,519           Accounts payable         0,1159,221         1,047,17         -         1,047,17         -         1,047,17         -         1,047,17         -         1,047,17         -         1,047,17         -         1,047,17         -         1,047,17         -         1,047,17         -         1,047,17         -         1,220,55         - </th <th>-</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	-			
Pensions related deferred outflows of resources (PEHMCA)         3,772,781         193,603         3,966,384           OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (SOMAR)         234,718         16,117         310,835           OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (SOMAR)         315,230         17,844         333,074           Total deferred outflows of resources (SOMAR)         4,382,729         227,564         4,610,293           LLABILITIES         660,039         2,802,480         3,462,519           Retentions payable         -         1,159,221         1,159,221           Salaries and benefits payable         315,474         192,958         1,008,405           Accounts payable         1,047,717         -         1,047,717           Claims and judgments payable         587,079         -         587,079           Settlement payable         1,175,169         1,433,675         2,608,844           Due with one year         1,175,169         1,433,675         2,608,844           Due with one year         19,216,134         33,459,837         52,675,971           Net OPEB inbilities         SOMAR         1,290,330         73,037         1,684,995           Total Habilities         44,023,834         39,867,623         83,891,457           Dee wi	Total assets	158,551,993	82,253,339	240,805,332
OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (PEHMCA)         294,718         16,117         310,835           OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (SOMAR)         315,230         17,844         333,074           Total deferred outflows of resources         4,382,729         227,564         4,610,293           LIABILITIES         4         4,382,729         227,564         4,610,293           Accounts payable         660,039         2,802,480         3,462,519           Retentions payable         315,995         2,4824         3408,419           Decounts payable         1,159,221         1,159,221         1,159,221           Claims and judgments payable         1,047,717         1,047,717         1,047,717           Claims and judgments payable         1,812,075         1,812,075         322,055           Long-term debt:         1         120,555         1,812,075         1,812,075           Due within one year         1,175,169         1,433,675         2,608,844           Due in more than one year         19,216,134         33,459,837         52,675,971           Net apergate pension liabilities         44,023,834         39,867,623         83,891,457           Deferred inflows of resources         1,752,083         10,7787         1,859,870	DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (SOMAR)         315,230         17,844         333,074           Total deferred outflows of resources         4,382,729         227,564         4,610,293           LLABILITIES         660,039         2,802,480         3,462,519           Retentions payable         1,159,221         1,159,221         1,159,221           Statires and benefits payable         315,995         24,824         340,819           Accounts payable         1,159,221         1,159,221         1,159,221         1,047,717           Claims and judgments payable         1,047,717         1,047,717         1,047,717         1,047,717           Claims and judgments payable         1,812,075         1,812,075         1,812,075         3,81,075           Due within one year         1,175,169         1,433,675         2,608,844           Due within one year         19,216,13         33,459,837         52,675,971           Net aggregate pension liabilities         106,307,230         694,727         17,001,957           Net aggregate pension liabilities         106,307,230         694,727         17,001,957           Net optEB liabilities         44,023,834         39,867,623         83,891,457           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         73,639,890         11,	Pensions related deferred outflows of resources	3,772,781	193,603	3,966,384
Total deferred outflows of resources         4.382,729         227,564         4.610,293           LIABILITIES         660,039         2,802,480         3,462,519           Retentions payable         -         1,159,221         1,159,221           Stairies and benefits payable         315,595         24,824         340,819           Accrued interest payable         815,447         192,958         1,008,405           Deposit payable         587,079         -         587,079           Store of payable         1,812,075         -         1,812,075           Amounts due to Private Purpose Trust Fund         322,055         -         322,055           Long-term debt:         -         -         -         1,761,69         1,433,675         2,608,844           Due within one year         19,216,13         33,459,837         52,675,971         Net aggregate pension liabilities         44,023,834         39,867,623         83,891,457           Det more than one year         19,216,134         33,459,837         52,675,971         Net aggregate pension liabilities         44,023,834         39,867,623         83,891,457           DeFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         -         461,753         34,750         496,503           OPEB-relate deferred inflows of resources (P	OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (PEHMCA)	294,718	16,117	310,835
LABILITIES           Accounts payable         660.039         2.802.480         3.462.519           Retentions payable         1,159.221         1,159.221         1,159.221           Salaries and benefits payable         815.995         24.824         340.819           Accrued interest payable         815.447         192.958         1,008.405           Deposit payable         1,047.717         1,047.717         1,047.717           Claims and judgments payable         1,812.075         -         1,812.075           Accrued interest payable         1,812.075         -         1,812.075           Anounts due to Private Purpose Trust Fund         322.055         -         322.055           Long-term debt:         1         11,75,169         1,433,675         2,608.844           Due in more than one year         1,175,169         1,433,675         2,608.844           Due in more than one year         1,764.894         99.901         1.864.795           Total liabilities         S07,93         34.570         496.503           OPEB insibilities - SOMAR         1.290.330         73.037         1.363.367           Total deferred inflows of resources         1,752.083         107.787         1.859.870           Det Seriticed for:	OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (SOMAR)	315,230	17,844	333,074
Accounts payable         660,039         2,802,480         3,462,519           Retentions payable         -         1,159,221         1,159,221           Salaries and benefits payable         315,995         24,824         340,819           Accrued interest payable         815,447         192,958         1,008,405           Deposit payable         1,047,717         -         1,047,717           Claims and judgments payable         1,812,075         -         1,812,075           Accounts due to Private Purpose Trust Fund         322,055         -         322,055           Due within one year         1,175,169         1,433,675         2,608,844           Due in more than one year         19,216,134         33,459,837         52,675,971           Net aggregate pension liabilities         16,307,230         694,727         17,001,957           Net OPEB liabilities         50,475,834         39,867,623         83,891,457            1,175,169         1,363,367         1,363,367           OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources         461,753         34,750         496,503           OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources         1,752,083         107,787         1,859,870            1,752,083         107,7	Total deferred outflows of resources	4,382,729	227,564	4,610,293
Accounts payable         660,039         2,802,480         3,462,519           Retentions payable         -         1,159,221         1,159,221           Salaries and benefits payable         315,995         24,824         340,819           Accrued interest payable         815,447         192,958         1,008,405           Deposit payable         1,047,717         -         1,047,717           Claims and judgments payable         1,812,075         -         1,812,075           Accounts due to Private Purpose Trust Fund         322,055         -         322,055           Due within one year         1,175,169         1,433,675         2,608,844           Due in more than one year         19,216,134         33,459,837         52,675,971           Net aggregate pension liabilities         16,307,230         694,727         17,001,957           Net OPEB liabilities         50,475,834         39,867,623         83,891,457            1,175,169         1,363,367         1,363,367           OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources         461,753         34,750         496,503           OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources         1,752,083         107,787         1,859,870            1,752,083         107,7	LIABILITIES			
Retentions payable         -         1,159,221         1,159,221           Salaries and benefits payable         315,995         24,824         340,819           Accrued interest payable         1,047,717         1,047,717           Claims and judgments payable         587,079         -         587,079           Settlement payable         1,812,075         -         1,812,075           Amounts due to Private Purpose Trust Fund         322,055         -         322,055           Long-term debt:         -         -         1,175,169         1,433,675         2,608,844           Due in more than one year         19,216,134         33,459,837         52,675,971           Net aggregate pension liabilities         16,307,230         694,727         17,001,957           Net OPEB liabilities         44,023,834         39,867,623         83,891,457           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Pensions-related deferred inflows of resources         461,753         34,750         496,503           OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources         1,752,083         107,787         1,859,870           OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources         1,752,083         107,787         1,859,870           OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources         1,752,083 </td <td></td> <td>660,039</td> <td>2,802,480</td> <td>3,462,519</td>		660,039	2,802,480	3,462,519
Salaries and benefits payable         315,995         24,824         340,819           Accrued interest payable         815,447         192,958         1,004,8405           Deposit payable         587,079         -         587,079           Statienent payable         1,812,075         -         1,812,075           Amounts due to Private Purpose Trust Fund         322,055         -         322,055           Long-term debt:         -         -         1,812,075         -         6,844           Due within one year         1,175,169         1,433,675         2,608,844           Due in more than one year         19,216,134         33,459,837         52,675,971           Net agregate pension liabilities         16,307,230         694,727         17,001,957           Net OPEB liabilities         -         1,820,333         73,037         1,363,367           JOBEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         -         461,753         34,750         496,503           OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources         1,752,083         107,787         1,859,870           Net investment in capital assets         73,639,890         11,587,259         85,227,149           Restricted for:         -         -         -         1,473,1         -		, _		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		315,995	24,824	340,819
Claims and judgments payable       587,079       -       587,079         Settlement payable       1,812,075       -       1,812,075         Amounts due to Private Purpose Trust Fund       322,055       -       322,055         Long-term debt:       -       1,175,169       1,433,675       2,608,844         Due in more than one year       19,216,134       33,459,837       52,675,971         Net aggregate pension liabilities       504,727       17,001,957         Net OPEB liabilities - SOMAR       1,764,884       99,901       1,864,795 <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b> 44,023,834       39,867,623       83,891,457 <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b> 461,753       34,750       496,503         OPEB -related deferred inflows of resources       461,753       34,750       496,503         OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources       1,752,083       107,787       1,859,870         Net investment in capital assets         Restricted for:       914,731       914,731       914,731         Public safety       914,731       914,731       914,731         Streets and roads       2,472,888       2,472,888       2,472,888         Development       7,677,420       7,677,420       7,677	Accrued interest payable	815,447	192,958	1,008,405
Settlement payable $1,812,075$ $ 1,812,075$ Amounts due to Private Purpose Trust Fund $322,055$ $ 322,055$ Long-term debt: $ 1,175,169$ $1,433,675$ $2,608,844$ Due within one year $1,175,169$ $1,433,675$ $2,608,844$ Due in more than one year $19,216,134$ $33,459,837$ $52,675,971$ Net aggregate pension liabilities $16,307,230$ $694,727$ $17,001,957$ Net OPEB liabilities $44,023,834$ $39,867,623$ $83,891,457$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESPensions-related deferred inflows of resources $461,753$ $34,750$ $496,503$ OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources $1,752,083$ $107,787$ $1,363,367$ Total deferred inflows of resourcesPensions-related deferred inflows of resources $1,752,083$ $107,787$ $1,859,870$ NET POSITIONNet investment in capital assets73,639,890 $11,587,259$ $85,227,149$ Restricted for: $914,731$ $ 914,731$ Public safety $914,731$ $ 914,731$ Streets and roads $2,472,888$ $ 2,472,888$ Development $7,677,420$ $ 7,677,420$ Debt Service $8,982,668$ $7,674,002$ $16,656,670$ Total restricted $20,047,707$ $7,674,002$ $27,721,709$ Unrestricted $23,471,208$ $23,244,232$ $46,715,440$	Deposit payable	1,047,717	-	1,047,717
Amounts due to Private Purpose Trust Fund $322,055$ - $322,055$ Long-term debt:       Due within one year $1,175,169$ $1,433,675$ $2,608,844$ Due in more than one year $19,216,134$ $33,459,837$ $52,675,971$ Net aggregate pension liabilities $16,307,230$ $694,727$ $17,001,957$ Net OPEB liabilities $44,023,834$ $39,867,623$ $83,891,457$ <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b> $461,753$ $34,750$ $496,503$ OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources $1,752,083$ $107,787$ $1,363,367$ <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b> $1,752,083$ $107,787$ $1,859,870$ <b>NET POSITION</b> $1,290,330$ $73,037$ $1,363,367$ <b>NET POSITION</b> $1,752,083$ $107,787$ $1,859,870$ Net investment in capital assets $73,639,890$ $11,587,259$ $85,227,149$ Restricted for: $914,731$ $914,731$ $914,731$ $914,731$ Public safety $914,721$ $914,731$ $914,731$ $914,731$ $914,731$ Development $7,677,420$ $7,677,420$ $7,677,420$	Claims and judgments payable	587,079	-	587,079
Long-term debt: Due within one year1,175,1691,433,6752,608,844Due in more than one year19,216,13433,459,83752,675,971Net aggregate pension liabilities16,307,230694,72717,001,957Net OPEB liabilities - SOMAR1,764,89499,9011,864,795 <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b> Pensions-related deferred inflows of resources461,75334,750496,503OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources (PEHMCA)1,290,33073,0371,363,367 <b>Date DOSTITION</b> Net investment in capital assets73,639,89011,587,25985,227,149Restricted for: Public safety914,731914,731914,731Public safety914,731914,731914,731Development7,677,4207,677,420Development7,677,4207,677,420Development7,677,4207,677,420Development7,677,4202,7721,709Unrestricted20,047,7077,674,00227,721,709Unrestricted20,047,7077,674,00227,721,709Unrestricted23,471,20823,244,23246,715,440		1,812,075	-	1,812,075
Due within one year $1,175,169$ $1,433,675$ $2,608,844$ Due in more than one year $19,216,134$ $33,459,837$ $52,675,971$ Net aggregate pension liabilities $16,307,230$ $694,727$ $17,001,957$ Net OPEB liabilities - SOMAR $1,764,894$ $99,901$ $1,864,795$ <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b> $44,023,834$ $39,867,623$ $83,891,457$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESPensions-related deferred inflows of resources $461,753$ $34,750$ $496,503$ OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources (PEHMCA) $1,290,330$ $73,037$ $1,363,367$ <b>NET POSITION</b> Net investment in capital assets $73,639,890$ $11,587,259$ $85,227,149$ Restricted for: $914,731$ $ 914,731$ Public safety $914,731$ $ 914,731$ Streets and roads $2,472,888$ $ 2,472,888$ Development $7,677,420$ $ 7,677,420$ Debt Service $8,982,668$ $7,674,002$ $27,721,709$ Unrestricted $20,047,707$ $7,674,002$ $27,721,709$ Unrestricted $23,471,208$ $23,244,232$ $46,715,440$	-	322,055	-	322,055
Due in more than one year         19,216,134         33,459,837         52,675,971           Net aggregate pension liabilities         16,307,230         694,727         17,001,957           Net OPEB liabilities - SOMAR         1,764,894         99,901         1,864,795           Total liabilities         44,023,834         39,867,623         83,891,457           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         461,753         34,750         496,503           OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources         461,753         34,750         496,503           OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources (PEHMCA)         1,290,330         73,037         1,363,367           Total deferred inflows of resources         1,752,083         107,787         1,859,870           Net investment in capital assets         73,639,890         11,587,259         85,227,149           Restricted for:         914,731         914,731         914,731           Public safety         914,731         914,731         914,731           Streets and roads         2,472,888         2,472,888           Development         7,677,400         7,677,400         16,656,670           Total restricted         20,047,707         7,674,002         27,721,709           Unrestricted         23,471,208 <t< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	-			
Net aggregate pension liabilities       16,307,230       694,727       17,001,957         Net OPEB liabilities - SOMAR       1,764,894       99,901       1,864,795         Total liabilities       44,023,834       39,867,623       83,891,457         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Pensions-related deferred inflows of resources       461,753       34,750       496,503         OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources (PEHMCA)       1,290,330       73,037       1,363,367         Total deferred inflows of resources       1,752,083       107,787       1,859,870         NET POSITION         Net investment in capital assets       73,639,890       11,587,259       85,227,149         Restricted for:       914,731       914,731       914,731         Public safety       914,731       914,731       914,731         Streets and roads       2,472,888       2,472,888       2,472,888         Development       7,677,420       7,671,420       7,677,420         Debt Service       8,982,668       7,674,002       27,721,709         Unrestricted       23,471,208       23,244,232       46,715,440	-			
Net OPEB liabilities - SOMAR         1,764,894         99,901         1,864,795           Total liabilities         44,023,834         39,867,623         83,891,457           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         461,753         34,750         496,503           Pensions-related deferred inflows of resources (PEHMCA)         1,290,330         73,037         1,363,367           Total deferred inflows of resources         1,752,083         107,787         1,859,870           NET POSITION         9         914,731         914,731         914,731           Restricted for:         9         914,731         914,731         914,731           Development         7,677,420         7,677,420         7,677,420         7,677,420         7,677,420         7,677,420         1,656,670           Total restricted         20,047,707         7,674,002         16,656,670         20,047,707         7,674,002         27,721,709           Unrestricted         23,244,232         46,715,440	-			
Total liabilities         44,023,834         39,867,623         83,891,457           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         461,753         34,750         496,503           OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources (PEHMCA)         1,290,330         73,037         1,363,367           Total deferred inflows of resources         1,752,083         107,787         1,859,870           NET POSITION         914,731         914,731         914,731           Public safety         914,731         914,731         914,731           Streets and roads         2,472,888         2,472,888         2,472,888           Development         7,677,420         7,677,420         7,677,420           Debt Service         8,982,668         7,674,002         16,656,670           Total restricted         20,047,707         7,674,002         27,721,709           Unrestricted         23,471,208         23,244,232         46,715,440				
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESPensions-related deferred inflows of resources $461,753$ $34,750$ $496,503$ OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources (PEHMCA) $1,290,330$ $73,037$ $1,363,367$ Total deferred inflows of resources $1,752,083$ $107,787$ $1,859,870$ NET POSITIONNet investment in capital assets $73,639,890$ $11,587,259$ $85,227,149$ Restricted for: $914,731$ $ 914,731$ Public safety $914,731$ $ 914,731$ Streets and roads $2,472,888$ $ 2,472,888$ Development $7,677,420$ $ 7,677,420$ Debt Service $8,982,668$ $7,674,002$ $16,656,670$ Total restricted $23,471,208$ $23,244,232$ $46,715,440$	Net OPEB liabilities - SOMAR	1,764,894	99,901	1,864,795
Pensions-related deferred inflows of resources       461,753       34,750       496,503         OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources (PEHMCA)       1,290,330       73,037       1,363,367         Total deferred inflows of resources       1,752,083       107,787       1,859,870         NET POSITION         Net investment in capital assets       73,639,890       11,587,259       85,227,149         Restricted for:       914,731       914,731       914,731         Streets and roads       2,472,888       2,472,888       2,472,888         Development       7,677,420       7,677,420       16,656,670         Total restricted       20,047,707       7,674,002       27,721,709         Unrestricted       23,471,208       23,244,232       46,715,440	Total liabilities	44,023,834	39,867,623	83,891,457
OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources (PEHMCA)       1,290,330       73,037       1,363,367         Total deferred inflows of resources       1,752,083       107,787       1,859,870         NET POSITION         Net investment in capital assets       73,639,890       11,587,259       85,227,149         Restricted for:       914,731       914,731       914,731         Public safety       914,731       914,731       914,731         Streets and roads       2,472,888       2,472,888       2,472,888         Development       7,677,420       7,677,420       16,656,670         Total restricted       20,047,707       7,674,002       27,721,709         Unrestricted       23,471,208       23,244,232       46,715,440	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Total deferred inflows of resources         1,752,083         107,787         1,859,870           NET POSITION         73,639,890         11,587,259         85,227,149           Restricted for:         914,731         -         914,731           Public safety         914,731         -         914,731           Streets and roads         2,472,888         -         2,472,888           Development         7,677,420         -         7,677,420           Debt Service         8,982,668         7,674,002         16,656,670           Total restricted         20,047,707         7,674,002         27,721,709           Unrestricted         23,471,208         23,244,232         46,715,440	Pensions-related deferred inflows of resources	461,753	34,750	496,503
NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         73,639,890         11,587,259         85,227,149           Restricted for:         914,731         -         914,731           Public safety         914,731         -         914,731           Streets and roads         2,472,888         -         2,472,888           Development         7,677,420         -         7,677,420           Debt Service         8,982,668         7,674,002         16,656,670           Total restricted         20,047,707         7,674,002         27,721,709           Unrestricted         23,471,208         23,244,232         46,715,440	OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources (PEHMCA)	1,290,330	73,037	1,363,367
Net investment in capital assets73,639,89011,587,25985,227,149Restricted for:914,731-914,731Public safety914,731-914,731Streets and roads2,472,888-2,472,888Development7,677,420-7,677,420Debt Service8,982,6687,674,00216,656,670Total restricted20,047,7077,674,00227,721,709Unrestricted23,471,20823,244,23246,715,440	Total deferred inflows of resources	1,752,083	107,787	1,859,870
Net investment in capital assets73,639,89011,587,25985,227,149Restricted for:914,731-914,731Public safety914,731-914,731Streets and roads2,472,888-2,472,888Development7,677,420-7,677,420Debt Service8,982,6687,674,00216,656,670Total restricted20,047,7077,674,00227,721,709Unrestricted23,471,20823,244,23246,715,440	NET POSITION			
Restricted for:914,731-914,731Public safety914,731-914,731Streets and roads2,472,888-2,472,888Development7,677,420-7,677,420Debt Service8,982,6687,674,00216,656,670Total restricted20,047,7077,674,00227,721,709Unrestricted23,471,20823,244,23246,715,440		73,639,890	11,587,259	85,227,149
Public safety914,731-914,731Streets and roads2,472,888-2,472,888Development7,677,420-7,677,420Debt Service8,982,6687,674,00216,656,670Total restricted20,047,7077,674,00227,721,709Unrestricted23,471,20823,244,23246,715,440	*		,, <del></del> >	-, .,,
Streets and roads       2,472,888       -       2,472,888         Development       7,677,420       -       7,677,420         Debt Service       8,982,668       7,674,002       16,656,670         Total restricted       20,047,707       7,674,002       27,721,709         Unrestricted       23,471,208       23,244,232       46,715,440		914,731	-	914,731
Development7,677,420-7,677,420Debt Service8,982,6687,674,00216,656,670Total restricted20,047,7077,674,00227,721,709Unrestricted23,471,20823,244,23246,715,440	•		-	,
Debt Service8,982,6687,674,00216,656,670Total restricted20,047,7077,674,00227,721,709Unrestricted23,471,20823,244,23246,715,440			-	
Unrestricted 23,471,208 23,244,232 46,715,440	Debt Service	8,982,668	7,674,002	16,656,670
	Total restricted	20,047,707	7,674,002	27,721,709
Total net position         \$ 117,158,805         \$ 42,505,493         \$ 159,664,298	Unrestricted	23,471,208	23,244,232	46,715,440
	Total net position	\$ 117,158,805	\$ 42,505,493	\$ 159,664,298

See accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

# City of Hercules Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Program Revenues				
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Total	
Primary Government						
Governmental Activities:						
General government	4,634,707	719,485	-	-	719,485	
Public safety	8,844,059	546,519	196,943	-	743,462	
Streets and public works	8,447,150	3,142,678	1,748,723	655,467	5,546,868	
Parks and recreation	2,786,635	1,030,758	-	-	1,030,758	
Community development	595,927	517,920	-	-	517,920	
Interest and fiscal agent fees	1,159,848					
Total governmental activities	26,468,326	5,957,360	1,945,666	655,467	8,558,493	
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>						
Wastewater	4,593,120	5,719,257			5,719,257	
Total business-type activities	4,593,120	5,719,257			5,719,257	
Total primary government	\$ 31,061,446	\$ 11,676,617	\$ 1,945,666	\$ 655,467	\$ 14,277,750	

# **City of Hercules** Statement of Activities (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Net (Expense) Revenue and			
	Governmental	anges in Net Positi Business-Type	on		
Functions/Programs	Activities	Activities	Total		
Primary Government					
Governmental Activities:					
General government	(3,915,222)	-	(3,915,222)		
Public safety	(8,100,597)	-	(8,100,597)		
Streets and public works	(2,900,282)	-	(2,900,282)		
Parks and recreation	(1,755,877)	-	(1,755,877)		
Community development	(78,007)	-	(78,007)		
Interest and fiscal agent fees	(1,159,848)		(1,159,848)		
Total governmental activities	(17,909,833)		(17,909,833)		
Business-Type Activities:					
Wastewater		1,126,137	1,126,137		
Total business-type activities		1,126,137	1,126,137		
Total primary government	(17,909,833)	1,126,137	(16,783,696)		
General Revenues:					
Property taxes	1,415,995	-	1,415,995		
Sales and use taxes	4,212,285	-	4,212,285		
Franchise taxes	948,503	-	948,503		
Other taxes	4,402,327	-	4,402,327		
Unrestricted motor vehicle taxes in-lieu	2,128,054	-	2,128,054		
Use of money and property	1,748,131	501,741	2,249,872		
Total general revenues	14,855,295	501,741	15,357,036		
Special Items (Note 16)	(3,624,150)		(3,624,150)		
Changes in net position	(6,678,688)	1,627,878	(5,050,810)		
Net Position:					
Beginning of year	123,837,493	40,877,615	164,715,108		
End of year	\$ 117,158,805	\$ 42,505,493	\$ 159,664,298		



# FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



# **GOVERNMENTAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

*General Fund* - This fund is used to account for all revenues and expenditures necessary to carry out basic governmental activities of the City that are not accounted for through other funds. For the City, the General Fund includes such activities as police, planning, engineering, public works, operations and maintenance, and legal and administrative services.

*Hercules Debt Service Fund* - This fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, principal and interest on various Lease Revenue Bonds issued to cover the refinancing of the original City Hall debt issue and to generate additional resources to assist in the construction of a new library building and other general government projects.

*Other Governmental Funds* - These funds are special revenue funds that have not been determined to be major funds, as defined by GASB Statement No. 34.

# City of Hercules Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2020

		Major	Fun	ds				
		U		Hercules		Other		
		General	Γ	Debt Service	G	overnmental		
		Fund		Fund		Funds		Total
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	12,888,125	\$	283,688	\$	6,599,493	\$	19,771,306
Cash and investments with fiscal agent		1,974,254		1,995,730		-		3,969,984
Accounts receivable		1,743,214		-		383,784		2,126,998
Prepaids		7,772		-		-		7,772
Due from other funds		166,650		-		-		166,650
Loans receivable		1,549,628		-		-		1,549,628
Lease receivable		-		8,988,656		-		8,988,656
Due from Private Purpose Trust Fund		27,787,637		6,703,250		5,417,515		39,908,402
Total assets	\$	46,117,280	\$	17,971,324	\$	12,400,792	\$	76,489,396
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	221,729	\$	-	\$	275,870	\$	497,599
Accrued wages		239,576		-		56,590		296,166
Deposit payable		694,633		-		353,084		1,047,717
Claims and judgments payable		587,079		-		-		587,079
Due to other funds		-		-		166,650		166,650
Amounts due to Private Purpose Trust Fund		-		-		322,055		322,055
Total liabilities	_	1,743,017		-		1,174,249		2,917,266
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Unavailable revenue		-		8,988,656		257,962		9,246,618
Total deferred inflows of resources		-	_	8,988,656	_	257,962	_	9,246,618
FUND BALANCES								
Nonspendable		29,769,663		-		-		29,769,663
Restricted		-		8,982,668		10,638,487		19,621,155
Committed		-		-		428,552		428,552
Assigned		6,205,655		-		-		6,205,655
Unassigned (deficit)		8,398,945		-		(98,458)		8,300,487
Total fund balances		44,374,263		8,982,668		10,968,581		64,325,512
Total liabilities, deferred inflows								
of resources and fund balances	\$	46,117,280	\$	17,971,324	\$	12,400,792	\$	76,489,396

# City of Hercules Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

Total fund balances of governmental funds	\$ 64,325,512
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.	
Amount reported in Government-Wide Statement of Net Position	79,108,186
Less: Amount reported in Internal Service Funds	(624,426)
Pensions and OPEB related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the governmental activities were not financial resources (uses) and therefore were not reported in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. Amount reported in Government-Wide Statement of Net Position:	
Pensions-related deferred outflows of resources	3,772,781
OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (PEHMCA)	294,718
OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (SOMAR) Pensions-related deferred inflows of resources	315,230 (461,753)
OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources (PEHMCA)	(401,733) (1,290,330)
Less: Amount reported in Internal Service Funds	(1,2)0,330)
Pensions-related deferred outflows of resources	(103,422)
OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (PEHMCA)	(12,383)
OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (SOMAR)	(17,844)
Pensions-related deferred inflows of resources	11,319
OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources (PEHMCA)	73,022
Interest payable on long-term debt does not require current financial resources, Therefore, interest payable is not reported as a liability in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet.	(815,447)
Unavailable revenues represent amounts that are not available to fund current expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds	9,246,618
Long-term liabilities, including capital leases, are not due and payable in the current period, and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds	
Amount reported in Government-Wide Statement of Net Position:	
Long-term debt, due within one year	(1,175,169)
Long-term debt, due in more than one year	(19,216,134)
Settlement payable	(1,812,075)
Net pension liability Net OPEB assets - PEHMCA	(16,307,230) 160,654
Net OPEB liability - SOMAR	(1,764,894)
Less: Amount reported in Internal Service Funds	(1,704,894)
Long-term debt, due within one year	36,280
Net pension liability	492,795
Net OPEB assets - PEHMCA	(26,123)
Net OPEB liability - SOMAR	99,901
Internal service funds are used by the City to charge the cost of its vehicle replacement, IT services and facilities	
maintenance activities to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in	
governmental activities in the statement of net position	 2,849,019
Net position of governmental activities	\$ 117,158,805

# City of Hercules Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds June 30, 2020

	Major Funds			
	General Fund	Hercules Debt Service Fund	Other Governmental Funds	Total
<b>REVENUES:</b>				
Taxes and assessments	\$ 10,663,599	\$ -	\$ 64,093	\$ 10,727,692
Licenses and permits	586,072	-	210,325	796,397
Fines and forfeitures	62,582	-	-	62,582
Use of money and property	579,398	997,116	126,241	1,702,755
Intergovernmental	2,151,433	-	1,922,287	4,073,720
Charges for services	2,379,070	-	2,903,374	5,282,444
Other revenues	57,355	-	10,000	67,355
Total revenues	16,479,509	997,116	5,236,320	22,712,945
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
General government	4,070,428	-	-	4,070,428
Public safety	7,562,031	-	72,940	7,634,971
Streets and public works	338,091	-	3,742,254	4,080,345
Parks and recreation	2,165,547	-	-	2,165,547
Community development	557,672	-	-	557,672
Capital outlays	5,975	-	3,428,320	3,434,295
Debt services:				
Principal	-	646,201	-	646,201
Interest and fiscal agent fee	200,000	1,039,573		1,239,573
Total expenditures	14,899,744	1,685,774	7,243,514	23,829,032
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES				
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	1,579,765	(688,658)	(2,007,194)	(1,116,087)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	227,335	771,209	732,355	1,730,899
Transfers (out)	(988,310)	-	(742,589)	(1,730,899)
Contributed capital	-	-	655,467	655,467
Special items	(1,812,075)			(1,812,075)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(2,573,050)	771,209	645,233	(1,156,608)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(993,285)	82,551	(1,361,961)	(2,272,695)
FUND BALANCES:				
Beginning of year	45,367,548	8,900,117	12,330,542	66,598,207
End of year	\$ 44,374,263	\$ 8,982,668	\$ 10,968,581	\$ 64,325,512

# City of Hercules Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Government-Wide Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds:	\$ (2,272,695)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over the estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital expenditures exceeded depreciation in the current period:	
Capital outlay expenditures, net of \$235,578 reported in Internal Service Funds \$3,434,295	
Non-capital expenditures reclassified to functional expense (762,340)	
Depreciation expense, net of \$278,264 reported in Internal Service Funds (4,046,531)	(1,374,576)
Certain accrued revenues such as taxes, grants, and City's general billing charges, do not provide current financial resources and therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds as revenues. This is the amount of the net change in these accrued revenue amounts during the current period.	(150,625)
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds:	
Long term debt payment	646,201
Settlement with department of finance	(1,812,075)
Amortization of long term debt	(17,297)
Interest expense	97,022
Change in compensated absences	(81,431)
Pension expense of CalPERS Plan, net of pension contribution made after measurement date in the amount of \$2,063,337	(1,278,095)
OPEB (PEHMCA) expense, net of OPEB (PEHMCA) contribution made during the measurement period in the amount of \$204,421	90,037
OPEB (SOMAR) expense, net of OPEB (SOMAR) contribution made during the measurement period in the amount of \$38,556	(1,367,607)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as fleet repair and maintenance, central stores and printing services to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of these internal service funds are reported as governmental activities (net of \$1,938 allocated to business-type activities).	842,453
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$ (6,678,688)



# PROPRIETARY FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**Wastewater Fund** – This fund accounts for wastewater treatment to the cities of Hercules and Pinole and for the maintenance of the City's sewer lines and related facilities. It is a self-supporting activity which provides services on a user charge basis to residences and businesses.

Internal Service Funds - These funds account for activities related to vehicle replacement, IT equipment replacement, and facilities

# City of Hercules Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2020

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Fund Wastewater	Governmental Activities Internal
	Fund	Service Funds
ASSETS		
Current assets: Cash and investments	\$ 23,937,404	\$ 2,960,407
Cash and investments with fiscal agent	7,674,002	
Total current assets	31,611,406	2,960,407
Noncurrent assets: Advances to Private Purpose Trust Fund Net OPEB assets - PEHMCA	10,587,627 11,718	26,123
Capital assets:	101 500	
Nondepreciable Depreciable, net	191,700 39,850,888	- 624,426
Total noncurrent assets	50,641,933	650,549
Total assets	82,253,339	3,610,956
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Pensions-related deferred outflows of resources	193,603	103,422
OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (PEHMCA)	16,117	12,383
OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (SOMAR)	17,844	17,844
Total deferred outflows of resources	227,564	133,649
LIABILITIES		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	2,802,480	162,440
Retentions payable	1,159,221	-
Salaries and benefits payable	24,824	19,829
Accrued interest payable Long-term debt - due within one year	192,958 1,433,675	36,280
Total current liabilities	5,613,158	218,549
Noncurrent liabilities:		210,349
Long-term debt - due in more than one year	33,459,837	_
Net pension liabilities	694,727	492,795
Net OPEB liabilities - SOMAR	99,901	99,901
Total noncurrent liabilities	34,254,465	592,696
Total liabilities	39,867,623	811,245
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	24.750	11.010
Pensions-related deferred outflows of resources OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (SOMAR)	34,750 73,037	11,319 73,022
Total deferred inflows of resources	107,787	84,341
NET POSITION		
Net investment in capital assets	11,587,259	624,426
Restricted for debt services	7,674,002	-
Unrestricted	23,244,232	2,224,593
Total net position	\$ 42,505,493	\$ 2,849,019

# City of Hercules Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Fund Wastewater Fund	
OPERATING REVENUES:	¢ 5 710 057	ф <u>а 100 702</u>
Charges for services	\$ 5,719,257	\$ 2,129,793
Other operating revenues		195,040
Total operating revenues	5,719,257	2,324,833
OPERATING EXPENSES:		
Salaries and benefits	655,363	445,553
Services and supplies	2,803,653	824,576
Depreciation	668,202	278,264
Total operating expenses	4,127,218	1,548,393
Operating income	1,592,039	776,440
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):		
Interest income	501,741	45,376
Interest (expenses)	(465,902)	-
Gain (loss) from disposal of capital assets	-	20,637
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	35,839	66,013
CHANGES IN NET POSITION	1,627,878	842,453
NET POSITION:		
Beginning of year	40,877,615	2,006,566
End of year	\$ 42,505,493	\$ 2,849,019

# City of Hercules Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Business-Type Activities	
	Enterprise	Governmental
	Fund	Activities
	Wastewater	Internal
CACH ELOWCEDOM ODED ATING A CTIVITIES.	Fund	Service Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:	\$ 5,719,257	¢
Cash receipts from customers Cash receipts from internal services provided	\$ 5,719,257	\$ - 2,385,833
Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services	(2,086,155)	(858,898)
Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services	(599,359)	(343,872)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	3,033,743	1,183,063
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED		
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		
Proceeds from issuance of debt	3,152,095	-
Payments related to the acquisition of capital assets	(2,919,559)	(235,578)
Proceed from sale of capital assets	-	20,637
Principal repayments related to capital purposes	(275,000)	-
Interest repayments related to capital purposes	(458,631)	-
Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related		
financing activities	(501,095)	(214,941)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:		
Interest received	501,741	45,376
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	501,741	45,376
NET CHANGES IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	3,034,389	1,013,498
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS:		
Beginning of year	28,577,017	1,946,909
End of year	\$ 31,611,406	\$ 2,960,407
DECONCILIATION OF CACILAND CACILEOUWAY ENTED		
RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
TO STATEMENT OF NET POSITION:	¢ 22.027.404	¢ 2.060.407
Cash and investments	\$ 23,937,404 7,674,002	\$ 2,960,407
Cash and investments with fiscal agent	7,674,002	-
Total cash and cash equivalents	\$ 31,611,406	\$ 2,960,407
		(Continued)

(Continued)

# City of Hercules Statement of Cash Flows (Continued) Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Business-Type Activities	Communital
	Enterprise Fund	Governmental Activities
	Wastewater	Internal
	Fund	Service Funds
<b>RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)</b>		
TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN)		
OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		
Operating income (loss)	\$ 1,592,039	\$ 776,440
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)		
to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:		
Depreciation	668,202	278,264
(Increase) Decrease in Assets and Deferred Outflows		
Account receivables	-	61,000
Pensions-related deferred outflows	(63,489)	(9,412)
OPEB-related deferred outflows	(15,898)	(15,898)
Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities and Deferred Inflows		
Accounts payable	717,498	(34,322)
Salaries and benefits payable	3,353	9,074
Net pension liability	57,727	33,469
Pensions-related deferred inflows	(24,900)	(17,856)
Net OPEB liability	21,709	21,709
OPEB-related deferred inflows	70,845	70,845
Compensated absences	6,657	9,750
Total adjustments	1,441,704	406,623
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ 3,033,743	\$ 1,183,063

(Concluded)



### FIDUCIARY FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**Private Purpose Trust Fund** is a fiduciary fund type used by the City to report trust arrangements under which principal and income benefit other governments. This fund reports the assets, liabilities, and activities of the Hercules Redevelopment Successor Agency. The sole purpose of this fund is to retire debt of the former redevelopment agency.

Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the government in a trustee capacity. Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the government as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds.

# City of Hercules Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2020

	Successor Agency Private Purpose Trust Fund		Agency Funds
ASSETS	¢ 8 220 1 C0	¢	109 770
Cash and investments	\$ 8,230,169	\$	498,770
Cash and investments with fiscal agent Accounts receivable	8,992,960 357,032		1,077
Amounts due from City of Hercules	322,055		-
Loans receivable	9,242,902		-
Land held for resale	4.898,570		-
Capital Assets:	4,070,370		_
Nondepreciable	28,205,119		_
Depreciable, net	3,442,249		-
Total assets	63,691,056	\$	499,847
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred amount on refundings Total deferred outflows of resources	<u> </u>		
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable	15,528,207	\$	-
Unearned revenue	55,446		-
Amounts due to City of Hercules	50,496,029		-
Due to bondholders	-		406,903
Due to property owners	-		92,944
Long-term debt:			
Due within one year	3,505,000		-
Due in more than one year	95,765,967		-
Total liabilities	165,350,649	\$	499,847
NET POSITION			
Held in trust (deficit)	\$ (101,514,008)		

# City of Hercules Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

ADDITIONS:	Successor Agency Private Purpose Trust Fund
Taxes and assessments	\$ 9,520,566
Investment income	467,441
Capital contributions	12,645
Other revenue	75,675
Total additions	10,076,327
DEDUCTIONS:	
Community development	1,749,807
Depreciation	310,158
Interest expenses	4,912,580
Total deductions	6,972,545
CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION	3,103,782
FIDUCIARY NET POSITION:	
Beginning of year	(104,617,790)
End of year	\$ (101,514,008)



NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



# City of Hercules Index to the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

# Page

Note 1 –	Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	47
	A. Financial Reporting Entity	47
	B. Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus	
	C. Cash and Investments	
	D. Fair Value Measurement	
	E. Interfund Transactions	
	F. Prepaid Items	
	G. Inventory	
	H. Capital Assets	
	I. Long-Term Obligations	
	J. Unearned and Unavailable Revenue	
	K. Compensated Absences	
	L. Property Taxes Receivable	
	M. Interfund Transactions	
	N. Claims Payable	
	O. Pensions	
	P. Other Postemployment Benefits ("OPEB")	
	Q. Net Position	
	R. Fund Balances	
	S. Spending Policy	
	T. Use of Estimates	
	U. Implementation of New GASB Pronouncements	
Note 2 –	Cash and Investments	
	A. Demand Deposits	57
	B. Investments Authorized by the California Government Code and the City's Investment Policy	
	C. Investments Authorized by Debt Agreements	
	D. Fair Value Measurement	
	E. Risk Disclosures	
	F. Investment in Local Agency Investment Fund ("LAIF")	
Note 3 –	Loans Receivable	
	A. Governmental Activities	
	B. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements	
Note 4 –	Lease Receivable	62
Note 5 –	Interfund Transactions	63
	A. Due From and To Other Funds	
	B. Advances To and From Other Funds	
	C. Transfers In and Out	
Note 6 –	Capital Assets	
	A. Governmental Activities	64
	B. Business-Type Activities	
	C. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements	

# City of Hercules Index to the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

# Page

Note 7 – Long-Term Debt	67
A. Governmental Activities	67
B. Business-Type Activities	71
C. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements	
D. Non-City Obligations	76
Note 8 – Retirement Plans	76
A. General Information About the Pension Plans	77
B. Payable to the CalPERS Pension Plans	83
Note 9 – Deferred Compensation Plan	83
A. 457 Plan	83
B. 401A Plan	
C. PARS	34
Note 10 – Other Postemployment Benefits	84
A. Retiree Healthcare Plan (PEHMCA)	84
B. Retiree Cash Benefit Plan (SOMAR Plan)	38
Note 11 – Risk Management	91
Note 12 – Commitments and Contingencies	93
A. Lawsuits	93
B. Commitments	93
C. COVID-19	94
Note 13 – Joint Powers Agreements	94
A. West Contra Costa Transportation Advisory Committee (WCCTAC)	94
B. West Contra Costa Integrated Waste Management Authority (WCCIWMA)	
C. Pinole/Hercules Wastewater Treatment Plant	95
Note 14 – Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability	95
A. Deficit Fund Balances/Net Position	95
Note 15 – Fund Balance Classification	96
Note 16 – Special Items – Settlement Payable to Department of Finance	97
Note 17 – Subsequent Events	97

#### Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The basic financial statements of the City of Hercules, California, (the "City") have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States ("U.S. GAAP") as applied to governmental agencies. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the City's significant policies:

# A. Financial Reporting Entity

The City of Hercules (City) was incorporated under the General Laws of the state of California and enjoys all the rights and privileges pertaining to such "General Law" cities. The City uses the City Council/Manager form of government.

In evaluating how to define the City for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The primary criteria for including a potential component unit within the reporting entity are the governing body's financial accountability and a financial benefit or burden relationship and whether it is misleading to exclude. A primary government is financially accountable and shares a financial benefit or burden relationship, if it appoints a voting majority of an organization's governing body and it is able to impose its will on the organization, or if there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on the primary government. A primary government may also be financially accountable if an organization is fiscally dependent on the primary government regardless of whether the organization has a separately elected governing board, a governing board appointed by a higher level of government, or a jointly appointed board, and there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on the primary government may also be financial benefits to, or a jointly appointed board, and there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on the primary government.

# **Blended Component Units:**

Management determined that the following entities should be reported as blended component units based on the criteria above. Although the following is legally separate from the City, it has been "blended" as though it is part of the City because the component unit's governing body is substantially the same as the City's and there is a financial benefit or burden relationship between the City and the component unit; management of the City has operational responsibilities for the component unit; and/or the component unit provides services entirely, or almost entirely, to the City or otherwise exclusively, or almost exclusively, benefits the City, even though it does not provide services directly to it.

<u>The Hercules Public Financing Authority</u> – The Hercules Public Financing Authority (Authority) was established July 24, 2001, by and between the City and the Authority, pursuant to the state of California Government Code. The purpose of the Authority is to finance the acquisition, construction, and improvement of public capital improvements, working capital requirements, or insurance programs. Separate detailed financial statements are available from the City's Finance Department.

#### **B.** Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus

The accounts of the City are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund balance or net position, revenues and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. City resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

## B. Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus (Continued)

The Statement of Net Position reports separate sections for Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources, when applicable.

<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u> represent outflows of resources (consumption of net position) that apply to future periods and that, therefore, will not be recognized as an expense until that time.

<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> represent inflows of resources (acquisition of net position) that apply to future periods and that, therefore, are not recognized as revenue until that time.

#### Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are presented on an "*economic resources*" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the City's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets, as well as infrastructure assets, and long-term liabilities, are included in the accompanying statement of net position. The statement of activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred. Fiduciary activities of the City are not included in these statements.

Certain types of transactions are reported as program revenues for the City in three categories:

- Charges for services
- Operating grants and contributions
- Capital grants and contributions

Certain eliminations have been made in regards to interfund activities, payables and receivables. All internal balances in the statement of net position have been eliminated. In the statement of activities, internal service fund transactions have been included in the governmental activities. The following interfund activities have been eliminated:

- Due from and to other funds, which are short-term loans within the primary government
- Advances to and from other funds, which are long-term loans within the primary government
- Transfers in and out, which are flows of assets between funds without the requirement for repayment

#### Governmental Fund Financial Statements

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "*current financial resources*" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets, current liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances presents increases (revenue and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in fund balances. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period.

## B. Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus (Continued)

# Governmental Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Revenues are recorded when received in cash, except those revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) which are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources that have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the City are property taxes, intergovernmental revenues and other taxes. Business license fees are recorded as received, except at year-end when they are accrued pursuant to the modified accrual basis of accounting. The City recognizes business license revenue collected within 60 days as revenue at June 30. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred.

Reconciliations of the fund financial statements to the government-wide financial statements are provided to explain the differences.

The City reports the following major Governmental Funds:

**General Fund** accounts for all revenues and expenditures necessary to carry out basic governmental activities of the City that are not accounted for through other funds, For the City, the General Fund includes such activities as police, planning, engineering, public works, operations and maintenance, and legal and administrative services.

**Hercules Debt Service Fund** accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, principal and interest on the Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2003A issued to cover capital costs for the Hercules Municipal Utility and principal and interest on the Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2003B issued to cover the financing of the original City Hall debt issue and to generate additional resources to assist in the construction of a new library building, Series 2009 issued for the purpose of financing the acquisition of certain commercial condominium property (Bio-Rad).

#### **Proprietary Fund Financial Statements**

Proprietary Fund Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major Proprietary Fund.

A separate column representing internal service funds is also presented in these statements. However, internal service balances and activities have been combined with the governmental activities in the Government-Wide Financial Statements. The City's internal service funds include four individual funds that provide services directly to other City funds. These services include risk management, health and welfare, and equipment replacement.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total Net Position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred. In these funds, receivables have been recorded as revenue and provisions have been made for uncollectible amounts.

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

## B. Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus (Continued)

# Proprietary Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The City reports the following major Proprietary Funds:

**Wastewater Fund** accounts for wastewater treatment to the cities of Hercules and Pinole and for the maintenance of the City's sewer lines and related facilities. It is a self-supporting activity which provides services on a user charge basis to residences and businesses.

Internal service funds are presented in the proprietary fund financial statements. Internal service funds account for activities related to vehicle replacement, IT equipment replacement, and facilities maintenance. However, internal service balances and activities have been combined with the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

#### Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position. The City's fiduciary funds represent agency funds and private purpose trust funds. Both agency funds and the private purpose trust funds are accounted for on the full accrual basis of accounting.

The City reports the following fiduciary funds:

**Private-purpose Trust Fund** – This fund is used to account for the balances and transactions of the Successor Agency to the former Hercules Redevelopment Agency.

**Agency Funds** – These funds account for resources held by the City in a trustee capacity as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds. The City maintains eight fiduciary funds —Westcat Transit Fund, Reassessment District 91-1 Debt Service Fund, Reassessment District 05-1 Debt Service Fund, A. Nobel Reassessment Debt Service Fund, Taylor Woodrow Maintenance LMOD Fund, Hercules Community Library Fund, Hercules Golf Club Fund, and Pinole/Hercules Wastewater Treatment Plant Fund. Agency Funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

#### C. Cash and Investments

The City's cash and cash equivalents are comprised of cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition. All cash and investments of proprietary funds are held in the City's investment pool. These cash pools have the general characteristics of a demand deposit account, therefore, all cash and investments in the proprietary funds are considered cash and cash equivalents for statement of cash flows purposes.

Investments are stated at fair value (quoted market price or best available estimate thereof).

#### D. Fair Value Measurement

U.S. GAAP defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value and establishes disclosures about fair value measurement. Investments, unless otherwise specified, recorded at fair value in the financial statements, are categorized based upon the level of judgment associated with the inputs used to measure their fair value.

The three levels of the fair value measurement hierarchy are described below:

- Level 1 Inputs are unadjusted, quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets at the measurement date.
- Level 2 Inputs, other than quoted prices included in Level 1, that are observable for the assets or liabilities through corroboration with market data at the measurement date.
- Level 3 Unobservable inputs that reflect management's best estimate of what market participants would use in pricing the assets or liabilities at the measurement date.

#### E. Interfund Transactions

Activities between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "due from/to other funds" (i.e., current portion of interfund loans).

#### F. Prepaid Items

Prepaid items are payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond the fiscal year ended using purchase method.

## G. Inventory

Inventory consists of materials and supplies held for future consumption and are priced at average cost using the first-in, first-out method.

#### H. Capital Assets

In the government-wide financial statements, capital assets, which include land, buildings, improvements, equipment, furniture, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, sidewalks, and similar items), are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated acquisition value on the date donated. City policy has set the capitalization threshold for reporting capital assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$2,500 for general capital asserts and \$5,000 for infrastructure capital assets, and an estimated useful life of one year or more.

## H. Capital Assets (Continued)

The City defines infrastructure as the basic physical assets that allow the City to function. The assets include:

- Street system
- Site amenities such as parking and landscaped areas used by the City in conduct of its business.

Each major infrastructure system can be divided into subsystems. For example, the street system can be subdivided into pavement, curb and gutters, sidewalks, medians, streetlights, traffic control devices (signals), and land. These subsystems were not delineated in the basic financial statements. The appropriate operating department maintains information regarding the subsystems.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets used in operations are depreciated over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives used for depreciation purposes are as follows:

Building and improvements	15-50 Years
Land improvements	20 Years
Machinery and equipment	5-20 Years
Infrastructure	15-50 Years

#### I. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the governmental fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuance are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### J. Unearned and Unavailable Revenue

In the government-wide financial statements, unearned revenue is recognized for transactions for which revenue has not yet been earned. Typical transactions recorded as unearned revenues in the government-wide financial statements are cell phone site license lease payments received in advance, prepaid charges for services and facility rentals paid in advance.

## J. Unearned and Unavailable Revenue (Continued)

In the governmental fund financial statements, unearned and unavailable revenue is recorded when transactions have not yet met the revenue recognition criteria based on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The City records unearned revenue for transactions for which revenues have not been earned, and unavailable revenue when funds are not available to meet current financial obligations in accordance with GASB Statement No. 65. Typical transactions for which unearned or unavailable revenue is recorded are lease payments, quarterly encroachment fees and advance registration for recreation classes which were not yet earned.

# K. Compensated Absences

City employees have vested interest in varying levels of vacation, sick leave and compensatory time based on their length of employment. It is the policy of the City to pay all accumulated vacation pay and all or a portion of sick pay when an employee retires or terminates. The long-term amount is included as a liability in the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. The General Fund is typically used to liquidate compensated absences. In proprietary funds, compensated absences are expensed to the various funds in the period they are earned, and such fund's share of the unpaid liability is recorded as a long-term liability of the fund.

## L. Property Taxes Receivable

Property tax revenue is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes have been levied providing they become available. Available means due, or past due and receivable within the current period and collected within the current period or expected to be collected soon enough thereafter (not to exceed 60 days) to be used to pay liabilities in the current period.

Under California law, property taxes are assessed and collected by the counties at up to 1% of assessed value, plus other increases approved by the voters. The property taxes go into a pool, and are then allocated to the cities based on complex formulas. The County of Contra Costa levies, bills and collects property taxes and special assessments for the City and remits the full assessment regardless of the amounts received under a Teeter plan arrangement.

	Secured	Unsecured
Lien Date	January 1 preceding fiscal year	January 1 preceding fiscal year
Due Date	November 1 & February 1	August 31
Delinquent Date	December 10 & April 10	September 1

#### **M.** Interfund Transactions

Activities between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "due from/to other funds" (i.e., current portion of interfund loans).

#### N. Claims Payable

The City records a liability to reflect an actuarial estimate of ultimate uninsured losses for both general liability claims (including property damage claims) and workers' compensation claims. The estimated liability for workers' compensation claims and general liability claims includes "*incurred but not reported*" ("IBNR") claims. There is no fixed payment schedule to pay these liabilities.

#### **O.** Pensions

For purposes of measuring the aggregate net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the plans and additions to/deductions from the plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans (Note 8). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

The following timeframes are used for pension reporting:

CalPERS	_
Valuation Date	June 30, 2018
Measurement Date	June 30, 2019
Measurement Period	July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2019

Gains and losses related to changes in total pension liability and fiduciary net position are recognized in pension expense systematically over time. The first amortized amounts are recognized in pension expense for the year the gain or loss occurs. The remaining amounts are categorized as deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and are to be recognized in future pension expense. The amortization period differs depending on the source of the gain or loss. The difference between projected and actual earnings is amortized straight-line over 5 years. All other amounts are amortized straight-line over the average expected remaining service lives of all members that are provided with benefits (active, inactive, and retired) as of the beginning of the measurement period.

The General Fund is typically used to pay pension benefits. In proprietary funds, pension benefits are expensed to the various funds in the period they are earned, and such fund's share of the unpaid liability is recorded as a long-term liability of the fund.

#### P. Other Postemployment Benefits ("OPEB")

For purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the plans and additions to/deductions from OPEB Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plan (Note 10). For this purpose, the OPEB plan recognizes benefit payments when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

The following timeframes are used for OPEB reporting:

ODED

OPEB	
Valuation Date	June 30, 2019
Measurement Date	June 30, 2020
Measurement Period	July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020

## P. Other Postemployment Benefits ("OPEB") (Continued)

Gains and losses related to changes in total OPEB liability and fiduciary net position are recognized in OPEB expense systematically over time. The first amortized amounts are recognized in OPEB expense for the year the gain or loss occurs. The remaining amounts are categorized as deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB and are to be recognized in future OPEB expense. The amortization period differs depending on the source of gain or loss. The difference between projected and actual earnings is amortized on a straight-line basis over 5 years. All other amounts are amortized on a straight-line basis over the average expected remaining service lives of all members that are provided with benefits (active, inactive, and retired) at the beginning of the measurement period.

# Q. Net Position

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements, net position is classified as follows:

<u>Investment in Capital Assets</u> – This component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, related debt, and deferred inflows of resources.

 $\underline{Restricted}$  – This component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

<u>Unrestricted</u> – This component of net position is the amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

## **R.** Fund Balances

In the governmental fund financial statements, fund balances are classified as follows:

<u>Nonspendable</u> – Nonspendable fund balances include amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in a spendable form, such as loans receivable or inventory, or because resources legally or contractually must remain intact.

<u>*Restricted*</u> – Restricted fund balances are the portion of fund balance that have externally enforceable limitations on their usage through legislation or limitations imposed by creditors, grantor, laws and regulations of other governments or enabling legislation.

<u>Committed</u> – Committed fund balances are self-imposed limitations by the highest level of decision-making authority, namely the City Council, prior to the end of the reporting period. City Council adoption of a resolution is required to commit resources or to rescind the commitment.

<u>Assigned</u> – Assigned fund balances are limitations imposed by management based on the intended use of the funds. Modifications or rescissions of the constraints can be removed by the same type of action that limited the use of the funds. Assignment of resources can be done by the highest level of decision making or by a committee or official designated for that purpose. The City Council has authorized the City Manager for that purpose.

## R. Fund Balances (Continued)

 $\underline{Unassigned}$  – Unassigned fund balances represent the residual net resources in excess of the other classifications. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, it is not appropriate to report a positive unassigned fund balance amount. However, in governmental funds other than general fund, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts that are restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance in that fund.

# S. Spending Policy

#### Government-Wide Financial Statements and the Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

When expenses are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted components of net position are available, the City's policy is to apply the restricted component of net position first, then the unrestricted component of net position as needed.

#### Governmental Fund Financial Statements

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, the City's policy is to apply restricted fund balances first, then unrestricted fund balances as needed.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes where only unrestricted fund balances are available, the City uses the unrestricted resources in the following order, except for instances wherein an ordinance specifies the fund balance:

- Committed
- Assigned
- Unassigned

#### T. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### U. Implementation of New GASB Pronouncements

**GASB Statement No. 95 -** In May 2020, GASB issued Statement No. 95, *Postponement of the Effective Dates of Certain Authoritative Guidance*. The primary objective of this Statement is to provide temporary relief to governments and other stakeholders in light of the COVID-19 pandemic. That objective is accomplished by postponing the effective dates of certain provisions in Statements and Implementation Guides that first became effective or are scheduled to become effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2018, and later. Application of this statement is effective immediately and did not have a material effect on City's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

#### Note 2 - Cash and Investments

The City maintains a cash and investment pool, which includes cash balances and authorized investments of all funds. The City had the following cash and investments at June 30, 2020:

	Primary Government								
		Governmental Business-type		Governmental Business-type Activities Activities		51		5	
		Activities		Activities		Tullus		Total	
Cash and investments	\$	22,731,713	\$	23,937,404	\$	8,728,939	\$	55,398,056	
Cash and investments with fiscal agents		3,969,984		7,674,002		8,994,037		20,638,023	
Total	\$	26,701,697	\$	31,611,406	\$	17,722,976	\$	76,036,079	

The City's cash and investments at June 30, 2020 in more detail:

Deposits with financial institutions	\$ 12,019,057
Investments:	
Local Agency Investment Fund	39,635,834
CalTrust	20,055
Investments with fiscal agents:	
Section 115 Pension Stabilization Fund	1,974,254
Money Market Mutual Funds	 22,386,879
Total	\$ 76,036,079

## A. Demand Deposits

The carrying amounts of the City's demand deposits were \$12,019,057 at June 30, 2020. Bank balances at that date were \$12,606,476, the total amount of which was insured or collateralized with accounts held by the pledging financial institutions in the City's name as discussed below.

The California Government Code requires California banks and savings and loan associations to secure the City's cash deposits by pledging securities as collateral. This Code states that collateral pledged in this manner shall have the effect of perfecting a security interest in such collateral superior to those of a general creditor. Thus, collateral for cash deposits is considered to be held in the City's name.

The market value of pledged securities must equal at least 110% of the City's cash deposits. California law also allows institutions to secure City deposits by pledging first trust deed mortgage notes having a value of 150% of the City's total cash deposits. The City may waive collateral requirements for cash deposits, which are fully insured up to \$250,000 by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC"). The City, however, has not waived the collateralization requirements.

## B. Investments Authorized by the California Government Code and the City's Investment Policy

The table below identifies the investment types that are authorized by the City's investment policy and the California Government Code. The table also identifies certain provisions of the California Government Code (or the City's investment policy, if more restrictive) that address interest rate risk, credit risk, and concentration of credit risk. This table does not address investments of debt proceeds held by bond trustee that are governed by the provisions of debt agreements of the City, rather than the general provisions of the California Government Code or the City's investment policy.

## Note 2 – Cash and Investments (Continued)

# B. Investments Authorized by the California Government Code and the City's Investment Policy (Continued)

	M aximum	M aximum Percentage	M aximum Investment
Authorized Investment Type	M aturity	of Portfolio	in One Issuer
Local Agency Investment Fund (State Pool)	N/A	\$50 Million	\$50 Million
U.S. Treasury Obligations	5 Years	None	None
U.S. Government Agency Issues	5 Years	None	None
Insured Deposits with Banks and Savings and Loans	N/A	None	None
Bankers Acceptance (Must be Dollar Denominated)	180 Days	40%	30%
Commercial Paper	270 Days	15%	10%
Negotiable Time Certificates of Deposits	5 Years	30%	\$100,000
Nonnegotiable Time Certificates of Deposits	5 Years	30%	\$100,000
Federally Issued Time Deposits	5 Years	None	\$100,000
Repurchase Agreements	30 Days	None	10%
Reverse Repurchase Agreements	92 Days	20%	None
Medium-Term Notes	5 Years	30%	15%
Money Market Mutual Funds	N/A	20%	10%
Insured or Passbook Savings Accounts	N/A	None	\$100,000

\*The table is based on state law requirements or investment policy requirements, whichever is more restrictive.

## C. Investments Authorized by Debt Agreements

		M aximum	M aximum
	M aximum	Percentage	Investment
Authorized Investment Type	M aturity	of Portfolio	in One Issuer
Local Agency Investment Fund (State Pool)	N/A	\$50 Million	\$50 Million
U.S. Treasury Obligations	30 Years	20%	None
U.S. Government Agency Issues	30 Years	20%	None
Insured Deposits with Banks and Savings and Loans	N/A	None	None
Bankers Acceptance (Must be Dollar Denominated)	6 Months	40%	30%
Commercial Paper	6 Months	15%	10%
Negotiable Time Certificates of Deposits	5 Years	30%	\$100,000
Nonnegotiable Time Certificates of Deposits	5 Years	30%	\$100,000
Federally Issued Time Deposits	1 Years	20%	None
Repurchase Agreements	30 Days	None	None
Reverse Repurchase Agreements	92 Days	20%	None
Medium-Term Notes	5 Years	30%	15%
Mutual Funds	N/A	20%	None
Money Market Funds	N/A	None	None
Insured or Passbook Savings Accounts	N/A	None	\$100,000
Guaranteed Investment Contract	N/A	None	None

Investments of debt proceeds held by bond trustee are governed by provisions of the debt agreements, rather than the general provisions of the California Government Code or the City's investment policy. The table below identifies the investment types that are authorized for investments held by bond trustee. The table also identifies certain provisions of these debt agreements that address interest rate risk, and concentration of credit risk.

#### Note 2 – Cash and Investments (Continued)

#### D. Fair Value Measurement

At June 30, 2020, investments are reported at fair value. The following table presents the fair value measurement of investments on a recurring basis and the levels within the fair value hierarchy in which the fair value measurements fall at June 30, 2020:

Investment Type	Uncategorized		 Total
Investments:			
Local Agency Investment Fund	\$	39,635,834	\$ 39,635,834
CalTrust		20,055	20,055
Investments with fiscal agents:			
Section 115 Pension Stabilization Fund		1,974,254	1,974,254
Money Market Mutual Funds		22,386,879	 22,386,879
Total	\$	64,017,022	\$ 64,017,022

## E. Risk Disclosures

#### Disclosures Relating to Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment is, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. One of the ways that the City manages its exposure to interest rate risk is by purchasing a combination of shorter term and longer term investments and by timing cash flows from maturities so that a portion of the portfolio is maturing or coming close to maturity evenly over time as necessary to provide the cash flow and liquidity needed for operations.

Information about the sensitivity of the fair values of the City's investments (including investments held by bond trustees) to market interest rate fluctuations is provided by the following table that shows the distribution of the City's investments by maturity:

			Maturity 12 Months	
Investment Type	 Total	or Less		
Investments:				
Local Agency Investment Fund	\$ 39,635,834	\$	39,635,834	
Cal Trust	20,055		20,055	
Investments with fiscal agents:				
Section 115 Pension Stabilization Fund	1,974,254		1,974,254	
Money Market Mutual Funds	 22,386,879		22,386,879	
Total	\$ 64,017,022	\$	64,017,022	

#### **Investments with Fair Values Highly Sensitive to Interest Rate Fluctuations**

Interest rate risk is the market value fluctuation due to overall changes in the interest rates. It is mitigated by limiting the average maturity of the City's portfolio, not to exceed three years.

## Note 2 – Cash and Investments (Continued)

#### E. Risk Disclosures (Continued)

## Disclosures Relating to Interest Rate Risk (Continued)

As a means of maintaining liquidity and minimizing interest rate risk, the City's investment policy limits are as follows:

	Percentage
Maturity	of Portfolio
Up to One Year	10% Minimum
One Year to Five Years	60% Maximum
More Than Five Years	30% Maximum

#### Disclosures Relating to Credit Risk

Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. Presented below is the minimum rating required by (where applicable) the California Government Code or the City's investment policy, or debt agreements, and the actual rating as of fiscal year end for each investment type.

		Minimum	S&P Rating as of Fiscal Year Er			l Year Ended
		Legal				Not
Investment Type	 Total	Rating		AAA		Rated
Investments:						
Local Agency Investment Fund	\$ 39,635,834	N/A	\$	-	\$	39,635,834
CalTrust	20,055	N/A		-		20,055
Investments with fiscal agents:						
Section 115 Pension Stabilization Fund	1,974,254	N/A		-		1,974,254
Money Market Mutual Funds	 22,386,879	N/A		22,386,879		-
Total	\$ 64,017,022		\$	22,386,879	\$	41,630,143

#### **Concentration of Credit Risk**

The investment policy of the City contains no limitations on the amount that can be invested in any one issuer beyond that stipulated by the California Government Code. The City has no investments in any one issuer (other than mutual funds and external investment pools) that represent 5% or more of total City investments.

## **Custodial Credit Risk**

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover its deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty (e.g., broker dealer) to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. The California Government Code and the City's investment policy do not contain legal or policy requirements that would limit the exposure to custodial credit risk for deposits or investments, other than the provision for deposits as disclosed in Note 2A.

# City of Hercules Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

## Note 2 – Cash and Investments (Continued)

#### E. Risk Disclosures (Continued)

#### Disclosures Relating to Credit Risk (Continued)

For investments identified herein as held by bond trustee, the bond trustee selects the investment under the terms of the applicable trust agreement, acquires the investment, and holds the investment on behalf of the reporting government.

#### F. Investment in Local Agency Investment Fund ("LAIF")

The City is a participant in LAIF, which is regulated by California Government Code Section 16429 under the oversight of the Treasurer of the State of California. The City's investments with LAIF at June 30, 2020 included a portion of the pool funds invested in Structured Notes and Asset-Backed Securities, which included the following:

<u>Structured Notes</u>: debt securities (other than asset-backed securities) whose cash flow characteristics (coupon rate, redemption amount, or stated maturity) depend upon one or more indices and/or that have embedded forwards or options.

<u>Asset-Backed Securities</u>: generally, mortgage-backed securities that entitle their purchasers to receive a share of the cash flows from a pool of assets such as principal and interest repayments from a pool of mortgages (for example, collateralized mortgage obligations), or credit card receivables.

As of June 30, 2020, the City had \$39,635,834 invested in LAIF, which had invested 3.37% of the pool investment funds in structured notes and asset-backed securities.

## Note 3 – Loans Receivable

#### A. Governmental Activities

At June 30, 2020, loans receivable consisted of the following:

Bio-Rad Loan	\$ 1,549,628
Total	\$ 1,549,628

#### **Bio-Rad Loan**

The City advanced Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc. \$2,000,000 to construct various tenant improvements in one or more of the buildings located at 203-295 Linus Pauling Drive. The terms of the loan call for monthly payments of \$10,418, at an interest rate of 4.5% per annum, with repayments commencing May 15, 2010 through September 14, 2038. The balance outstanding as of June 30, 2020 was \$1,549,628.

## Note 3 – Loans Receivable (Continued)

## **B.** Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

At June 30, 2020, loans receivable consisted of the following:

\$ 1,366,509
2,113,868
9,867
1,746,403
2,575,491
264,242
 1,166,522
\$ 9,242,902

Amounts shown above are net of an allowance for uncollectible accounts of \$700,000 for Housing Program Loans.

The Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Hercules, a private purpose trust fund continues to administer the above listed outstanding loans receivable as it winds down the activities of the former Redevelopment Agency.

# Note 4 – Lease Receivable

On August 14, 2008, the City of Hercules and Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc. entered in to a lease agreement, which Bio-Rad agreed to lease from the City of Hercules, the premises, consisting of the land located in the City of Hercules, County of Contra Costa, state of California, commonly known as the Venture Commerce Center located at 203-295 Linus Pauling Drive, including five (5) buildings consisting of approximately 96,847 rentable square feet, together with the parking lot and associated improvements serving the buildings.

The term of this lease shall be for thirty (30) years, commencing on September 15, 2008 and ending on September 14, 2038, or terminated sooner pursuant to the terms of this lease. Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc. has the option to terminate this lease anytime on or after the fifteenth (15th) anniversary date as to a portion or the entire premises by delivering to the City not later than three (3) months prior to said fifteenth (15th) anniversary date or any applicable later termination date, a notice of such election.

The City granted to Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc. the option to purchase the premises, Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc. may elect to exercise the Purchase Option by delivering to the City of Hercules written notice of such election within 30 days prior to either of the following dates: (i) the fifteenth (15th) anniversary date; (ii) the twentieth (20th) anniversary date; or (iii) the twenty-fifth (25th) anniversary date, If Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc. has not elected to exercise the Purchase Option during the time period said above, then the Purchase Option shall automatically be deemed elected by Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc. as of the expiration date unless Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc., provides prior written notice to the City of Hercules within fifteen (15) days prior to the expiration date electing not to pursue the Purchase Option, If Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc. elects to exercise the Purchase Option on the expiration date, the purchase price for the premises shall be one dollar (\$1.00).

Total lease revenue of \$26,723,100 will be received from the Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc. during the term of lease. The interest rate on the lease payments is 8.0381%. Monthly lease payments vary from \$55,300 to \$83,699 will be received on the first day of each month without notice, offset, deduction, or demand, in advance, during the lease term.

## Note 4 – Lease Receivable (Continued)

Future estimated minimum lease payments to be received are as follows:

Year Ending			
June 30		Amount	
2021	\$	902,222	
2022		908,474	
2023		914,726	
2024		920,978	
2025	927,230		
2026-2030		4,751,150	
2031-2035		4,933,280	
2036-2039		3,168,550	
Subtotal		17,426,610	
Less: Unearned Income		(8,437,954)	
Lease Receivable, Net	\$	8,988,656	

## **Note 5 – Interfund Transactions**

## A. Due From and To Other Funds

At June 30, 2020, the City's Due to and from Other Funds are as follows:

Due From Other Funds (Receivable)	Due To Other Funds (Payable)		Amount	
General Fund	Stormwater Special Revenue Fund		\$	166,650
Successor Agency Private Purpose Trust Fund	Grant Special Revenue Fund			322,055
		Total	\$	488,705

The due to/from other funds are to provide cash flow for the funds with negative cash and for other short-term borrowings between funds.

## B. Advances To and From Other Funds

At June 30, 2020, the City's Advances to and from other funds are as follows:

Advances To Other Funds (Receivable)	Advances From Other Funds (Payable)	 Amount	
General Fund	Successor Agency Private Purpose Trust Fund	\$ 27,787,637	
Public Financing Authority Debt Service Fund	Successor Agency Private Purpose Trust Fund	6,703,250	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Successor Agency Private Purpose Trust Fund	5,417,515	
Wastewater Fund	Successor Agency Private Purpose Trust Fund	 10,587,627	
	Total	\$ 50,496,029	

Of the \$46.1 million reported as assets in the General Fund, 60.3% of the balance represents amounts due from the Private Trust Fund, the Successor Agency to the City of Hercules Redevelopment Agency. The City is also reporting significant advances to the Agency in other funds. Amounts are not expected to be repaid within the next year.

## **Note 5 – Interfund Transactions (Continued)**

# C. Transfers In and Out

Transfer In	Transfer Out	 Amount	
General Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds		\$ 227,335
Public Financing Authority Debt Service Fund	General Fund		771,209
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	General Fund		217,101
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Nonmajor Governmental Funds		 515,254
		Total	\$ 1,730,899

The transfer in and out are to fund City operations, debt service obligations, and maintenance of the arterial roadways.

# Note 6 – Capital Assets

## A. Governmental Activities

Summary of changes in governmental activities capital assets for the year ended June 30, 2020 was as follows:

	Balance ly 1, 2019	 Additions	Ret	irements	Re	Reclassification/ Transfers		Balance ine 30, 2020
Nondepreciable assets:								
Land	\$ 4,781,589	\$ -	\$	-	\$	299,998	\$	5,081,587
Construction in progress	 10,115,631	 462,978		-		(10,115,632)		462,977
Total nondepreciable assets	 14,897,220	 462,978		-		(9,815,634)		5,544,564
Depreciable assets:								
Land improvements	11,720,361	40,653		-		46,091		11,807,105
Building and improvements	26,886,670	242,969		(53,539)		-		27,076,100
Machinery and equipment	4,763,790	2,118,059		-		-		6,881,849
Infrastructure	 101,115,641	 -		-		9,812,417		110,928,058
Subtotal	144,486,462	2,401,681		(53,539)		9,858,508		156,693,112
Less: accumulated depreciation:								
Land improvements	(8,646,252)	(630,899)		-		-		(9,277,151)
Building and improvements	(11,018,283)	(285,653)		53,539		-		(11,250,397)
Machinery and equipment	(4,044,086)	(2,946,901)		-		-		(6,990,987)
Infrastructure	 (55,149,613)	 (461,342)		-		-		(55,610,955)
Subtotal	(78,858,234)	 (4,324,795)		53,539		-		(83,129,490)
Total depreciable assets, net	 65,628,228	 (1,923,114)		-		9,858,508		73,563,622
Total capital assets, net	\$ 80,525,448	\$ (1,460,136)	\$	-	\$	42,874	\$	79,108,186

## Note 6 – Capital Assets (Continued)

## A. Governmental Activities (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of governmental activities for the year ended June 30, 2020 as follows:

Depreciation Expenses	A	Allocation						
General government	\$	350,987						
Public safety		37,201						
Public works		3,257,499						
Parks and recreation		400,844						
Internal service funds		278,264						
Total	\$	4,324,795						

## **B.** Business-Type Activities

Summary of changes in business-type activities capital assets for the year ended June 30, 2020 was as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2019		 Additions	Re	classification/ Transfers	Balance June 30, 2020		
Nondepreciable assets:								
Land	\$	191,700	\$ -	\$	-	\$	191,700	
Construction in progress		25,198,496	 -		(25,198,496)		-	
Total nondepreciable assets		25,390,196	 -		(25,198,496)		191,700	
Depreciable assets:								
Building and improvements		11,335,199	2,919,559		24,070,513		38,325,271	
Machinery and equipment		250,345	-		-		250,345	
Infrastructure		13,729,500	 -		1,127,983		14,857,483	
Subtotal		25,315,044	2,919,559		25,198,496		53,433,099	
Less: accumulated depreciation:								
Building and improvements		(10,556,851)	(162,018)		-		(10,718,869)	
Machinery and equipment		(180,449)	(16,905)		-		(197,354)	
Infrastructure		(2,176,709)	 (489,279)		-		(2,665,988)	
Subtotal		(12,914,009)	(668,202)		-		(13,582,211)	
Total depreciable assets, net		12,401,035	 2,251,357		25,198,496		39,850,888	
Total capital assets, net	\$	37,791,231	\$ 2,251,357	\$	-	\$	40,042,588	

Depreciation expense was charged to the Wastewater Fund within business-type activities as follows:

Depreciation Expenses	Α	llocation
Wastewater	\$	668,202
Total	\$	668,202

# Note 6 – Capital Assets (Continued)

# C. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Summary of changes in Fiduciary Fund capital assets for the year ended June 30, 2020 was as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2019		 Additions	assification/ ransfers	Balance June 30, 2020		
Nondepreciable assets:							
Land	\$	217,040	\$ -	\$ 12,645	\$	229,685	
Construction in progress		27,975,434	 -	 -		27,975,434	
Total nondepreciable assets		28,192,474	 -	 12,645		28,205,119	
Depreciable assets:							
Land improvements		11,379	-	-		11,379	
Building and improvements		4,965,778	-	-		4,965,778	
Machinery and equipment		116,445	-	-		116,445	
Infrastructure		4,232,722	 -	 -		4,232,722	
Subtotal		9,326,324	-	-		9,326,324	
Less: accumulated depreciation:							
Land improvements		(11,379)	-	-		(11,379)	
Building and improvements		(3,043,894)	(99,437)	-		(3,143,331)	
Machinery and equipment		(58,100)	(5,810)	-		(63,910)	
Infrastructure		(2,460,544)	 (204,911)	 -		(2,665,455)	
Subtotal		(5,573,917)	 (310,158)	 -		(5,884,075)	
Total depreciable assets, net		3,752,407	 (310,158)	 -		3,442,249	
Total capital assets, net	\$	31,944,881	\$ (310,158)	\$ 12,645	\$	31,647,368	

Depreciation expense was charged to the Successor Agency Private Purpose Trust Fund within the Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements as follows:

Depreciation Expenses	Α	llocation
Successor Agency	\$	310,158
Total	\$	310,158

# Note 7 – Long-Term Debt

## A. Governmental Activities

Summary of changes in Governmental Activities long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2020 was as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2019		Additions Deletio		Deletions	Balance June 30, 2020		Due within One Year		Due in More Than One Year		
Publicly Offered:												
2003B PFA Lease Revenue Bonds	\$	5,985,000	\$	-	\$	(280,000)	\$	5,705,000	\$	295,000	\$	5,410,000
2009 PFA Taxable Lease Revenue Bonds		8,775,000		-		(190,000)		8,585,000		200,000		8,385,000
Less: Discount on issuance		(328,629)		-		17,297		(311,332)		-		(311,332)
H.E.L.P. Loan		1,600,000		-		-		1,600,000		84,479		1,515,521
R.D.L.P. Loan		3,750,000		-		-		3,750,000		-		3,750,000
SunTrust Lease		654,485		-		(176,201)		478,284		184,634		293,650
Compensated Absences		493,170		398,869		(307,688)		584,351		411,056		173,295
Total	\$	20,929,026	\$	398,869	\$	(936,592)	\$	20,391,303	\$	1,175,169	\$	19,216,134

# 2003B PFA Lease Revenue Bonds

**V D** 1

The Public Financing Authority issued lease revenue bonds, series 2003B, dated October 15, 2003, totaling \$9,150,000. The purpose of the bonds was to refinance the 1994 Refunding Certificates of Participation and to finance a portion of the construction for a public library. The interest rate on the bonds ranges from 2.00% to 5.00%. The interest is payable semiannually on June 1 and December 1, commencing December 1, 2003. The bonds are subject to optional and mandatory early redemption provisions. The bonds are payable from and secured by revenues consisting primarily of the base rental payments of the facility lease. Principal is due annually beginning on December 1, 2005, in amounts ranging from \$170,000 to \$2,480,000. The bonds mature on December 1, 2033. The balance at June 30, 2020 is \$5,705,000.

The City is obligated to pay only its Base Rental Payments and Additional Payments under the Lease. The obligation of the City to pay Base Rental Payments or Additional Payments does not constitute an obligation of the city for which the City is obligated to levy or pledge any form of taxation or for which the City has levied or pledged any form of taxation.

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for the 2003B Public Financing Authority Lease Revenue bonds are as follows:

Year Ending							
June 30,	 Principal		Interest	Total			
2021	\$ 295,000	\$	269,805	\$	564,805		
2022	310,000		255,735		565,735		
2023	325,000		240,731		565,731		
2024	340,000	224,938			564,938		
2025	355,000		208,431		563,431		
2026-2030	2,050,000		765,505		2,815,505		
2031-2035	 2,030,000		209,250		2,239,250		
Total	\$ 5,705,000	\$	2,174,395	\$	7,879,395		

## A. Governmental Activities (Continued)

## 2009 Public Financing Authority Taxable Lease Revenue Bonds (Bio-Rad Project)

The Authority issued taxable lease revenue bonds, series 2009, dated July 29, 2009, totaling \$10,080,000. The purpose of the bonds was to finance the acquisition of certain commercial condominium properties, consisting of approximately 96,847 square feet located at 203-295 Linus Pauling Drive within the City from the City, funding a reserve fund for the Bonds and to paying the costs of issuance of the Bonds. The interest rates on the bonds range from 6.00% to 8.40%. The interest is payable semiannually on January 1 and July 1, commencing January 1, 2010. The bonds are subject to optional special mandatory redemption, and mandatory sinking account redemption provisions. The bonds are payable from and secured by revenues consisting primarily of the base rental payments of the property lease, Principal is due annually beginning on July 1, 2010, in amounts ranging from\$165,000 to \$845,000. The bonds mature on July 1, 2038. The balance at June 30, 2020 is \$8,585,000.

The Bonds constitute limited obligations of the Authority payable solely from Revenues. The Authority has no taxing power. The obligation of the City to make City Advances does not constitute an obligation of the City which the City is obligated to levy or pledge any form of taxation or for which the City has levied or pledged any form of taxation.

Year Ending						
June 30,	 Principal		Interest	Total		
2021	\$ 200,000	\$	708,465	\$	908,465	
2022	220,000		691,140		911,140	
2023	235,000		672,371		907,371	
2024	255,000		652,159		907,159	
2025	275,000		630,296		905,296	
2026-2030	1,765,000		2,753,420		4,518,420	
2031-2035	2,625,000		1,851,150		4,476,150	
2036-2039	 3,010,000		530,880		3,540,880	
Total	\$ 8,585,000	\$	8,489,881	\$	17,074,881	

Future debt service requirements on the 2009 Public Financing Authority Taxable Lease Revenue bonds are as follows:

#### A. Governmental Activities (Continued)

## H.E.L.P. Loan

In April 2005 the City entered into an agreement with the California Housing Finance Agency (Agency), a public instrumentality and political subdivision of the state of California to develop a 50-unit multifamily rental project that is a component to a mixed-used development, also consisting of 26,825 square feet of ground-floor commercial space. The Agency has authorized the making of a loan in the amount of \$1,600,000 known as the Housing Enabled by Local Partnerships (H.E.L.P.) to the City for the purpose of assisting in operating a local housing program. Under the terms of this original agreement the City of Hercules agreed to reimburse the Agency \$1,600,000, 10 years from April 11, 2005 at a 3% simple per annum interest. Interest is to be charged only on funds disbursed. In October 2013, the City and Agency amended the agreement to extend the due date of the loan and accumulated interest until April 2027 and to reduce the interest rate to 1.5% simple interest effective October 31, 2013. The balance at June 30, 2020 is \$1,600,000.

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for the H.E.L.P. Loan as of June 30, 2020 are as follows:

Year Ending			_	
June 30,	 Principal	Interest		 Total
2021	\$ 84,479	\$	15,521	\$ 100,000
2022	75,933		24,067	100,000
2023	76,067		23,933	100,000
2024	75,933		24,067	100,000
2025	76,133		23,867	100,000
2026-2027	 1,211,455		18,733	 1,230,188
Total	\$ 1,600,000	\$	130,188	\$ 1,730,188

#### A. Governmental Activities (Continued)

## R.D.L.P. Loan

In February 2007, the City entered into a loan agreement with the California Housing Finance Agency (Agency) in the amount of \$3,750,000 (\$1,750,000 for predevelopment costs and \$2,000,000 for construction costs). The funds will be used to assist with site acquisition, predevelopment, and construction costs for 23 affordable ownership units within a 52-unit condominium project, which is a component to the Sycamore Downtown Street project, a mixed-use, mixed-income development. Under the terms of the original agreement, the City agreed to repay the Agency \$3,750,000, four years from February 2007 at 3% simple per annum interest. In October 2013, the City and Agency amended the agreement to extend the due date of the loan and accumulated interest until August 2026 and to reduce the interest rate to 1.5% simple interest effective October 31, 2013. The balance at June 30, 2020 is \$3,750,000.

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for the R.D.L.P. Loan as of June 30, 2020 are as follows:

Year Ending			
June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2021	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000
2022	-	100,000	100,000
2023	-	100,000	100,000
2024	-	100,000	100,000
2025	-	100,000	100,000
2026-2027	 3,750,000	 213,572	 3,963,572
Total	\$ 3,750,000	\$ 713,572	\$ 4,463,572

#### SunTrust Lease

On September 27, 2007, the City entered into master lease agreements with SunTrust Leasing Corporation in order to provide funds for the financing of the EMS Project performed by Siemens Building Technologies in the amount of \$2,185,538. Payments are due semiannually on September 27 and March 27, at an interest rate of 4.73%. The Master Lease Agreement matures on September 27, 2022. The balance at June 30, 2020 is \$478,284. The costs of these assets is \$2,358,636 and the net book value at June 30, 2018 is \$654,485.

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for the SunTrust master lease agreement as of June 30, 2020 are as follows:

Year Ending						
June 30,	F	Principal	]	Interest		Total
2021	\$	184,634	\$	20,465	\$	205,099
2022		193,470		11,629		205,099
2023		100,180		2,369		102,549
Total	\$	478,284	\$	34,463	\$	512,747
	2021 2022 2023	June 30,         F           2021         \$           2022         2023	June 30,         Principal           2021         \$ 184,634           2022         193,470           2023         100,180	June 30,         Principal           2021         \$ 184,634         \$           2022         193,470         2023         100,180	June 30,         Principal         Interest           2021         \$ 184,634         \$ 20,465           2022         193,470         11,629           2023         100,180         2,369	June 30,         Principal         Interest           2021         \$ 184,634         \$ 20,465         \$           2022         193,470         11,629         \$           2023         100,180         2,369         \$

## **B.** Business-Type Activities

Summary of changes in Business-Type Activities long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2020 was as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2019	1	Additions	]	Deletions	Jı	Balance ine 30, 2020	Due within One Year	-	ue in More an One Year
Publicly Offered: 2010 PFA Wastewater Revenue Bonds	\$ 9,810,000	\$	-	\$	(275,000)	\$	9,535,000	\$ 285,000	\$	9,250,000
Less: Discount on issuance Publicly Owned Treatment Works Construction Loan	(152,706) 22,305,600		- 3,152,095		7,272		(145,434) 25,457,695	- 1.102.424		(145,434) 24,355,271
Compensated Absences	39,595		33,327		(26,671)		46,251	 46,251		
Total	\$ 32,002,489	\$	3,185,422	\$	(294,399)	\$	34,893,512	\$ 1,433,675	\$	33,459,837

# 2010 PFA Wastewater Revenue Bonds

The Public Financing Authority issued revenue bonds, series 2010, dated August 1, 2010, totaling \$11,765,000. The purpose of the bonds was to finance improvements to the City's wastewater system, fund a reserve fund for the bonds, and pay the costs of issuances of the bonds. The interest rates on the bonds range from 2.00% to 5.130%. Principal and interest payment are due annually beginning August 1, 2011, in amounts ranging from \$230,000 to \$700,000. The bonds mature on August 1, 2040. The balance at June 30, 2020 is \$9,535,000.

The Bonds are limited obligations of the Authority and are not secured by a legal or equitable pledge of, or charge or lien upon, any property of the Authority or any of its income or receipts, except the Revenues. The full faith and credit of the Authority and the Agency and the City, which are parties to the agreement creating the Authority, are not pledged for the payment of the principal of, or interest on, the Bonds and no tax or other source of funds, other than the Revenues, is pledged to pay the principal and interest on the Bonds.

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for the 2010 PFA Wastewater Revenue Bonds as of June 30, 2020 are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	 Principal		Interest	 Total
2021	\$ 285,000	\$ 449,175		\$ 734,175
2022	295,000		438,288	733,288
2023	305,000		426,288	731,288
2024	315,000		413,691	728,691
2025	330,000		400,181	730,181
2026-2030	1,885,000		1,755,660	3,640,660
2031-2035	2,385,000		1,243,088	3,628,088
2036-2040	3,035,000		569,375	3,604,375
2041	 700,000		17,500	 717,500
Total	\$ 9,535,000	\$	5,713,246	\$ 15,248,246

#### B. Business-Type Activities (Continued)

#### **Publicly Owned Treatment Works Construction Loan**

In June 2016, the City entered into an installment sale agreement with the California State Water Resources Control Board in the amount of \$26,500,000. The funds are for construction costs for the Pinole-Hercules Wastewater Pollution Control Plant Improvement Project. The interest rate on the loan is 1.7%. The first principal and interest payment are due August 31, 2019, and is contingent on the total drawdowns at project completion. The loan matures on August 31, 2038. The City has drawn down \$25,457,695 of the loan principal including construction loan interest as of June 30, 2020.

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Publicly Owned Treatment Works Construction Loan as of June 30, 2020 are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2021	\$ 1,102,424	\$ 408,414	\$ 1,510,838
2022	1,096,780	414,057	1,510,837
2023	1,115,425	395,412	1,510,837
2024	1,134,388	376,450	1,510,838
2025	1,153,672	357,165	1,510,837
2026-2030	6,069,301	1,484,886	7,554,187
2031-2035	6,603,033	951,153	7,554,186
2036-2040	7,182,672	370,486	7,553,158
Total	\$ 25,457,695	\$ 4,758,023	\$ 30,215,718

#### C. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

A summary of changes in Fiduciary Fund long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2020 was as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2019 Additions		Additions	Deletions		Balance June 30, 2020		Due within One Year		Due in More Than One Year	
Publicly Offered:											
2005 Tax Allocation Bonds	\$ 33,865,000	\$	-	\$	(1,510,000)	\$	32,355,000	\$	1,585,000	\$	30,770,000
Plus: Bond Premium	1,160,520		-		(72,531)		1,087,989		-		1,087,989
2007A Housing Tax Allocation Bonds	9,790,000		-		(420,000)		9,370,000		445,000		8,925,000
2007B Housing Tax Allocation Bonds	7,835,000		-		(370,000)		7,465,000		385,000		7,080,000
Plus: Bond Premium	44,054		-		(3,146)		40,908		-		40,908
2007 RDA Tax Allocation Bonds	49,680,000		-		(1,075,000)		48,605,000		1,090,000		47,515,000
Notes Payable	347,070		-		-		347,070		-		347,070
Total	\$ 102,721,644	\$	-	\$	(3,450,677)	\$	99,270,967	\$	3,505,000	\$	95,765,967

## C. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

#### 2005 Tax Allocation Bonds

On August 5, 2005, the former Redevelopment Agency (Agency) issued Hercules Merged Project Area Tax Allocation Bonds. Series 2005, in the amount of \$56,260,000. The proceeds of the bonds were used to finance certain public capital improvements within the Agency's Merged Project Area and refund the Agency Subordinate Tax Allocation Bonds, Series 2001. The Bonds mature annually each August 1 from 2006 to 2035, in amounts ranging from \$740,000 to \$2,960,000 and bear interest at rates ranging from 3.50% to 5.00%. Interest is payable semi-annually on February 1 and August 1. The Bonds maturing on or after August 1, 2016, are subject to optional redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Agency on or after August 1, 2015, as a whole or in part, on any interest payment date, at a price equal to the principal amount, plus accrued interest on the redemption date. The bonds are payable exclusively from pledged tax revenues to be derived from the project area and from the amounts on deposit in certain funds and accounts, including the reserve account and the revenue account. The balance at June 30, 2020 is \$32,355,000.

Year Ending June 30,	 Principal	 Interest	 Total
2021	\$ 1,585,000	\$ 1,561,074	\$ 3,146,074
2022	1,655,000	1,484,431	3,139,431
2023	1,735,000	1,400,356	3,135,356
2024	1,825,000	1,312,069	3,137,069
2025	1,915,000	1,219,325	3,134,325
2026-2030	11,100,000	4,536,108	15,636,108
2031-2035	11,765,000	1,480,638	13,245,638
2036	 775,000	 19,025	794,025
Total	\$ 32,355,000	\$ 13,013,026	\$ 45,368,026

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for the 2005 Tax Allocation Bonds as of June 30, 2020 are as follows:

In connection with the issuance of the 2005 Tax Allocation Bonds, the Agency recorded a deferred loss on refunding of debt which is reported as a deferred outflow. This deferred loss was in connection with interest payments made to the escrow agent for future payments of interest. The total amount of the deferred loss was \$291,160 which will be amortized over the life of the bond. The amortization for the fiscal year 2018-2019 was \$9,705, and the accumulated amortization at June 30, 2020 was \$145,585.

## C. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

## 2007 Housing Tax Allocation Bonds Series A and B

On July 26, 2007, the former Redevelopment Agency issued Hercules Merged Project Area Housing Tax Allocation Bonds, 2007 Series A, in the amount of \$13,130,000 and 2007 Series B, in the amount of \$12,760,000. The proceeds of the bonds were used to finance certain public capital improvements within the Agency's Merged Project Area. The Bonds mature annually each August 1 from 2009 to 2033, in amounts ranging from \$220,000 to \$950,000 and bear interest at rates ranging from 3.50% to 6.125%. Interest is payable semi-annually on February 1 and August 1. The Bonds maturing on or after August 1, 2018, are subject to optional redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Agency on or after August 1, 2017, as a whole or in part, on any interest payment date, at a price equal to the principal amount plus accrued interest on the redemption date. The bonds are payable exclusively from pledged tax revenues to be derived from the project area and from the amounts on deposit in certain funds and accounts, including the reserve account and the revenue account. The balance at June 30, 2020 for 2007 Series A and Series B are \$9,370,000 and \$7,465,000, respectively.

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for the 2007A Housing Tax Allocation Bonds as of June 30, 2020 are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	 Principal	Interest	 Total
2021	\$ 445,000	\$ 558,794	\$ 1,003,794
2022	470,000	531,344	1,001,344
2023	500,000	502,244	1,002,244
2024	530,000	471,013	1,001,013
2025	560,000	437,631	997,631
2026-2030	3,360,000	1,612,406	4,972,406
2031-2034	 3,505,000	 445,134	 3,950,134
Total	\$ 9,370,000	\$ 4,558,566	\$ 13,928,566

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for the 2007B Housing Tax Allocation Bonds as of June 30, 2020 are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Principal	 Interest	 Total
2021	\$ 385,000	\$ 354,988	\$ 739,988
2022	405,000	337,213	742,213
2023	420,000	318,650	738,650
2024	-	309,200	309,200
2025	-	309,200	309,200
2026-2030	2,435,000	1,241,625	3,676,625
2031-2034	 3,820,000	 400,475	 4,220,475
Total	\$ 7,465,000	\$ 3,271,351	\$ 10,736,351

## C. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

#### 2007 Tax Allocation Bonds Series A

On December 20, 2007, the former Redevelopment Agency issued Hercules Merged Project Area Tax Allocation Bonds, 2007 Series A, in the amount of \$60,555,000. The proceeds of the bonds will be used to finance certain public capital improvements within the Agency's Merged Project Area. The Bonds mature annually each August 1 from 2009 to 2043, in amounts ranging from \$260,000 to \$3,315,000 and bear interest at rates ranging from 3.50% to 5.00%. Interest is payable semi-annually on February 1 and August 1. The Bonds maturing on or after August 1, 2018, are subject to optional redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Agency on or after February 1, 2018, as a whole or in part, on any interest payment date, at a price equal to the principal amount, plus accrued interest on the redemption date. The bonds are payable exclusively from pledged tax revenues to be derived from the project area and from the amounts on deposit in certain funds and accounts, including the reserve account and the revenue account. The balance at June 30, 2020 is \$48,605,000.

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for the 2007 Tax Allocation Bonds Series A as of June 30, 2020 are as follows:

Year Ending			
June 30,	 Principal	 Interest	 Total
2021	\$ 1,090,000	\$ 2,268,950	\$ 3,358,950
2022	1,110,000	2,222,881	3,332,881
2023	1,140,000	2,170,794	3,310,794
2024	1,170,000	2,113,044	3,283,044
2025	1,200,000	2,053,794	3,253,794
2026-2030	6,465,000	9,371,384	15,836,384
2031-2035	9,625,000	7,716,217	17,341,217
2036-2040	17,310,000	4,132,020	21,442,020
2041-2043	 9,495,000	 702,813	 10,197,813
Total	\$ 48,605,000	\$ 32,751,897	\$ 81,356,897

## Notes Payable

In 1987, the Agency entered into Owner Participation Agreements with certain property owners (East Group and Bio Rad Laboratories) in the Redevelopment Area. Under the terms of these agreements, the Agency signed notes under which it promised to reimburse the owners by the year 2016 for the amount of incremental assessments levied on their properties, up to the cost of constructing public improvements. Payment on these notes is contingent on the property taxes and special assessments levied on these owners. As of June 30, 2020, the Agency's long-term notes payable for East Group and Bio Rad Laboratories were \$130,912 and \$216,159, respectively, and are all considered due in the current period.

#### D. Non-City Obligations

The District Bonds are not general obligations of the City nor any other political subdivision and the full faith and credit of the City is not pledged for repayment thereof since these debts do not constitute an obligation of the City and the City is not obligated to make payment beyond the available bond reserves, these bonds have not been reflected in the long-term debt in the accompanying financial statements.

	Original		Balance
	 Issuance	Ju	ine 30, 2020
Reassessment District 2005-1 (John Muir Parkway)	\$ 6,550,345	\$	-
Refunding Reassessment District 2005-1 (John Muir Parkway)	3,006,859		3,006,859

#### Note 8 – Retirement Plans

Summary of changes in deferred outflows of resources related to pension, net pension liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources related to pension for both governmental activities and business-type activities for the year ended June 30, 2020 are as follows:

	 vernmental Activities	ness-Type ctivities	 Total
Deferred outflows of resources:			
Pension contribution made after measurement date:			
CalPERS Miscellaneous	\$ 679,225	\$ 95,532	\$ 774,757
CalPERS Safety	1,384,112	-	1,384,112
Total pension contribution made after measurement date	 2,063,337	 95,532	 2,158,869
Change in assumptions			
CalPERS Miscellaneous	296,996	41,772	338,768
CalPERS Safety	 404,194	-	 404,194
Total change in assumptions	 701,190	 41,772	 742,962
Difference between expected and actual experience			
CalPERS Miscellaneous	400,281	56,299	456,580
CalPERS Safety	 607,973	-	 607,973
Total difference between expected and actual experience	 1,008,254	 56,299	 1,064,553
Total deferred outflows of resources			
CalPERS Miscellaneous	1,376,502	193,603	1,570,105
CalPERS Safety	2,396,279	-	 2,396,279
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$ 3,772,781	\$ 193,603	\$ 3,966,384

# City of Hercules Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

## Note 8 – Retirement Plans (Continued)

	 overnmental Activities	iness-Type Activities	Total
Net pension liabilities: CalPERS Miscellaneous CalPERS Safety	\$ 6,459,466 9,847,764	\$ 694,727	\$ 7,154,193 9,847,764
Total net pension liabilities	\$ 16,307,230	\$ 694,727	\$ 17,001,957
<b>Deferred inflows of resources:</b> Change in assumptions			 
CalPERS Miscellaneous CalPERS Safety	\$ 105,283 78,878	\$ 14,808	\$ 120,091 78,878
Total change in assumptions	184,161	14,808	198,969
Difference between projected and actual investment earnings: CalPERS Miscellaneous CalPERS Safety	108,273 135,802	15,228	123,501 135,802
Total difference between projected and actual investment earnings:	244,075	 15,228	259,303
Difference between expected and actual experience CalPERS Miscellaneous	 33,517	 4,714	38,231
Total difference between expected and actual experience	 33,517	 4,714	 38,231
Total deferred inflows of resources CalPERS Miscellaneous CalPERS Safety	 247,073 214,680	 34,750	 281,823 214,680
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 461,753	\$ 34,750	\$ 496,503
Pension expenses: CalPERS M iscellaneous CalPERS Safety	\$ 758,878 1,930,428	\$ (30,662)	\$ 728,216 1,930,428
Total net pension expenses	\$ 2,689,306	\$ (30,662)	\$ 2,658,644

# A. General Information About the Pension Plans

**Plan Descriptions** – All qualified permanent and probationary employees are eligible to participate in the City's separate Safety (police and fire) and Miscellaneous (all other) Employee Pension Plans, cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plans administered by the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS). Benefit provisions under the Plans are established by state statute and City resolution. CalPERS issues publicly available reports that include a full description of the pension plans regarding benefit provisions, assumptions and membership information that can be found on the CalPERS website.

## A. General Information About the Pension Plans (Continued)

## **Employees Covered by Benefit Terms**

At the June 30, 2019 measurement date the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

		Miscellaneous	Safety	Safety	
	Miscellaneous	PEPRA	Safety	Tier 2	PEPRA
Active employees	35	17	11	2	12
Transferred employees	47	10	8	-	3
Separated employees	95	14	3	1	7
Retired employees and beneficiaries	87		33		
Total	264	41	55	3	22

**Benefits Provided** – CalPERS provides service retirement and disability benefits, annual cost of living adjustments and death benefits to plan members, who must be public employees and beneficiaries. Benefits are based on years of credited service, equal to one year of full-time employment. Members with five years of total service are eligible to retire at age 50 with statutorily reduced benefits. All members are eligible for nonduty disability benefits after 10 years of service. The death benefit is one of the following: the Basic Death Benefit, the 1957 Survivor Benefit, or the Optional Settlement 2W Death Benefit. The cost of living adjustments for each plan are applied as specified by the Public Employees' Retirement Law.

The Plans' provisions and benefits in effect at June 30, 2020, are summarized below:

		Miscellaneous		Safety	Safety
	Miscellaneous	Tier 2	Safety	Tier 2	PEPRA
Benefit formula	2.0% @ 55	2.0% @ 62	3.0% @ 50	3.0% @ 55	2.7% @ 57
Benefit vesting schedule	5 years service				
Benefit payments	monthly for life				
Retirement age	50-63	52 - 67	50	55	57
Monthly benefits, as a % of					
eligible compensation	1.426 - 2.148%	1.0 - 2.5%	3.0%	3.0%	2.7%
Required employee contribution rate	7.0%	6.25%	9.000%	9.000%	11.500%
Required employer contribution rate	9.680%	6.985%	21.927%	20.073%	13.034%

**Contributions** – Section 20814(c) of the California Public Employees' Retirement Law requires that the employer contribution rates for all public employers be determined on an annual basis by the actuary and shall be effective on the July 1 following notice of a change in the rate. Funding contributions for both Plans are determined annually on an actuarial basis as of June 30 by CalPERS. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. The City is required to contribute the difference between the actuarially determined rate and the contribution rate of employees. In addition, effective October 21, 2018, employees pay an additional 3% applied to the Employer CalPERS Contribution Rate.

#### A. General Information About the Pension Plans (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the contributions recognized as part of pension expense for each Plan were as follows:

	Miscellaneous		Safety		CalPERS Total	
Contributions - employer	\$	774,757	\$	1,384,112	\$	2,158,869

## Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability and Pension Expense

The following table shows the plan's proportionate share of the risk pool collective net pension liability over the measurement period:

	Plan Total Pension Liability		Plan Fiduciary Net Position		Net Pension Liability/(Asset	
Miscellaneous						
Balance at: 6/30/18 (Valuation date)	\$	26,975,171	\$	20,289,126	\$	6,686,045
Balance at: 6/30/19 (Measurement date)		28,696,810		21,542,617		7,154,193
Net changes during 2018-2019		1,721,639		1,253,491		468,148
Safety						
Balance at: 6/30/18 (Valuation date)	\$	31,698,494	\$	22,429,628	\$	9,268,866
Balance at: 6/30/19 (Measurement date)		33,743,015		23,895,251		9,847,764
Net changes during 2018-2019		2,044,521		1,465,623		578,898

The City's net pension liability/(asset) for each Plan is measured as the proportionate share of the net pension liability/(asset). The net pension liability/(asset) of each of the Plans is measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability/(asset) for each Plan used to calculate the net pension liability/(asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018 rolled forward to June 30, 2019 using standard update procedures. The City's proportion of the net pension liability/(asset) was based on a projection of the City's long-term share of contributions to the pension plans relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. The City's proportionate share of the net pension liability/(asset) for each Plan as of the June 30, 2018 measurement date (June 30, 2019 reporting date) and 2019 measurement date (June 30, 2020 reporting date) was as follows:

	Miscellaneous	Safety
Proportion - June 30, 2019	0.15970%	0.14303%
Proportion - June 30, 2020	0.15751%	0.14724%
Change - Increase/(Decrease)	-0.00219%	0.00421%

# A. General Information About the Pension Plans (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the City recognized pension expense of \$1,610,725 and \$1,930,428, for the Miscellaneous and Safety plans, respectively. At June 30, 2020, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Miscellaneous Plan						
		rred Outflows Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Contribution made after the measurement date	\$	774,757	\$	-		
Difference between expected and actual						
experience		456,580		(38,231)		
Changes of assumptions		338,768		(120,091)		
Net difference between projected and actual						
earnings on pension plan investments		-		(123,501)		
Total	\$	1,570,105	\$	(281,823)		

Safety	y Plan				
		rred Outflows Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Contribution made after the measurement date	\$	1,384,112	\$	-	
Difference between expected and actual					
experience		607,973		-	
Changes of assumptions		404,194		(78,878)	
Net difference between projected and actual					
earnings on pension plan investments	_	-		(135,802)	
Total	\$	2,396,279	\$	(214,680)	

CalPERS Agg	regate T	otal			
	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Contribution made after the measurement date	\$	2,158,869	\$	-	
Difference between expected and actual					
experience		1,064,553		(38,231)	
Changes of assumptions		742,962		(198,969)	
Net difference between projected and actual					
earnings on pension plan investments		-		(259,303)	
Total	\$	3,966,384	\$	(496,503)	

# City of Hercules Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### Note 8 – Retirement Plans (Continued)

## A. General Information About the Pension Plans (Continued)

For the Miscellaneous Plan and Safety Plan, \$774,757 and \$1,384,112, respectively, were reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City's contributions subsequent to the measurement date and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Measurement Period	Deferred Outflows/(Inflows) of Resources					
Ended June 30	Miscel	llaneous Plan		Safety Plan	-	Total
2020	\$	509,761	\$	706,839	\$	1,216,600
2021		(69,984)		(38,550)		(108,534)
2022		48,472		102,840		151,312
2023		25,276		26,358		51,634
2024		-		-		-
Thereafter		-		-		-
Total	\$	513,525	\$	797,487	\$	1,311,012

## Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liabilities in the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuations were determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

Actuarial Cost Method Actuarial Assumptions:	Entry Age Normal
Discount Rate	7.15%
Inflation	2.75%
Salary Increases	3.3% to 14.2% depending on age, service, and type of employment
Investment Rate of Return	7.3755%
Mortality Rate Table	Derived using CalPERS' Membership Data for all Funds. The mortality table used was developed based on CalPERS' specific data. The table includes 20 years of mortality improvements using Society of Actuaries Scale BB.
Post Retirement Benefit Increase	Contract COLA up to 2.75% until Purchasing Power Protection Allowance Floor on Purchasing Power applies, 2.5% thereafter.

The underlying mortality assumptions and all other actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of a January 2015 actuarial experience study for the period 1997 to 2014. Further details of the Experience Study can be found on the CalPERS website.

## A. General Information About the Pension Plans (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

In determining the long-term expected rate of return, CalPERS took into account, both short-term and long-term market return expectations as well as the expected pension fund cash flows. Such cash flows were developed assuming that both members and employers will make their required contributions on time and as scheduled in all future years. Using historical returns of all the funds' asset classes, expected compound (geometric) returns were calculated over the short-term (first 10 years) and the long-term (11-60 years) using a building-block approach. Using the expected nominal returns for both short-term and long-term, the present value of benefits was calculated for each fund. The expected rate of return was set by calculating the single equivalent expected return that arrived at the same present value of benefits for cash flows as the one calculated using both short-term and long-term returns. The expected rate of return was then set equivalent to the single equivalent rate calculated above and rounded down to the nearest one quarter of one percent.

The table below reflects long-term expected real rate of return by asset class. The rate of return was calculated using the capital market assumptions applied to determine the discount rate and asset allocation. These geometric rates of return are net of administrative expenses.

	New Strategic	<b>Real Return Years</b>	<b>Real Return Years</b>
Asset Class	Allocation	<b>1 - 10</b> <sup>1</sup>	11 + 2
Global equity	50.00%	4.80%	5.98%
Fixed income	28.00%	1.00%	2.62%
Inflation assets	0.00%	0.77%	1.81%
Private equity	8.00%	6.30%	7.23%
Real assets	13.00%	3.75%	4.93%
Liquidity	1.00%	0.00%	-0.92%

<sup>1</sup> An expected inflation of 2.0% was used for this period.

<sup>2</sup> An expected inflation of 2.92% was used for this period.

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.15% for the plan. To determine whether the municipal bond rate should be used in the calculation of a discount rate for each plan, CalPERS stress tested plans that would most likely result in a discount rate that would be different from the actuarially assumed discount rate. Based on the testing, none of the tested plans run out of assets. Therefore, the current 7.15% discount rate is adequate and the use of the municipal bond rate calculation is not necessary. The long term expected discount rate of 7.15% is applied to all plans in the Public Employees Retirement Fund (PERF). The stress test results are presented in a detailed report called "GASB Crossover Testing Report" that can be obtained from the CalPERS website under the GASB 68 Section.

According to Paragraph 30 of Statement 68, the long-term discount rate should be determined without reduction for pension plan administrative expense. The 7.00% investment return assumption used in this accounting valuation is net of administrative expenses. Administrative expenses are assumed to be 15 basis points. An investment return excluding administrative expenses would have been 7.15%. Using this lower discount rate has resulted in a slightly higher Total Pension Liability and Net Pension Liability. The difference was deemed immaterial to the Public Agency Cost Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan.

# A. General Information About the Pension Plans (Continued)

## Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net position liability for the Plan, calculated using the discount rate for each Plan, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

		Plan's Net Pension Liability						
	Disco	ount Rate - 1% (6.15%)		rent Discount ate (7.15%)	Disco	unt Rate + 1% (8.15%)		
Miscellaneous	\$	10,814,985	\$	7,154,193	\$	3,363,295		
Safety	\$	14,052,277	\$	9,847,764	\$	5,326,700		
Total	\$	24,867,262	\$	17,001,957	\$	8,689,995		

## Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued CalPERS financial reports.

## **B** Payable to the CalPERS Pension Plans

At June 30, 2020, the City had no outstanding amounts owed to the CalPERS pension plans for contributions for the year ended June 30, 2020.

## **Note 9 – Deferred Compensation Plan**

## A. 457 Plan

The City offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The Plan is available to full-time employees. The Internal Revenue Service regulations allow an employer to designate a 457(b) Deferred Compensation Plan as an alternative to social security. The plan permits employees to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. All amounts of compensation deferred under the plan, all property and rights purchased with those amounts, and all income attributable to those amounts, property, or rights are (until paid or made available to the employee or other beneficiary) held in trust by a third party administrator (ICMA) for the exclusive benefit of the plan participants and their beneficiaries as prescribed by Internal Revenue Code Section 457(g). Accordingly, these assets have been excluded from the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

## **B.** 401A Plan

The City contributes 4% of total gross salary to the plan for senior managers.

## Note 9 – Deferred Compensation Plan (Continued)

# C. PARS

Part-time employees who do not participate in the Public Employees Retirement System are covered through the City's participation in Public Alternative Retirement System (PARS). Employees contribute 6.2% and the City contributes 1.3%.

# Note 10 – Other Postemployment Benefits

# A. Retiree Healthcare Plan (PEHMCA)

# **Plan Descriptions and Administration**

The City Retiree Healthcare Plan (Plan) is a single-employer benefit healthcare plan administered by the City. The Plan provides healthcare benefits to eligible retirees and their dependents. The Plan does not issue a financial report.

The City has prefunded a portion of its OPEB benefits in a Public Agency Retirement Services (PARS) trust. The PARS Trust is a tax qualified irrevocable trusts, organized under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 115, established to pre-fund OPEB as described in GASB Statement 75. PARS issues annual audited financial statements for each participating agency of the Trust. PARS is considered an agency agent multiple-employer plan, required to provide financial statements and required supplementary information (Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position by Plan) that are prepared in conformance with GASB statement 75.

These reports may be obtained by writing the plan at the following address: PARS 4350 Von Karman Ave., Suite 100, Newport Beach, CA 92660-2043.

Employees become eligible to retire and receive City-paid healthcare benefits upon attainment of age 50 and 5 years of service. The City contribution towards retiree health benefits is determined under the "Equal Contribution Method" under PEHMCA under which the City's nominal contribution to PEMHCA is the same for active employees and retirees (\$136/month for 2019 and \$139/month for 2020).

Members of the Hercules Police Officers' Association and Executive Management retirees may receive supplement benefits under a sick-leave conversion plan called "Supplemental Optional Monies Allowance for Retirees" Plan. In order to be eligible, the employee must have served the City for at least ten consecutive years prior to retirement and be at least age 50 when they separate from service, or retire with a disability retirement and have at least 20 years of service with the City.

The SOMAR Plan benefit percentage is based on the lesser of actual years of service, or an equivalent based on sick-leave hours divided by 48, with a minimum percentage of 50% after 10 years and a maximum percentage of 100% after 20 years. The percentage is applied to a stated dollar amount prior to age 65 and the Kaiser Senior Advantage retiree only premium after age 65, offset by the PEMHCA Plan minimum, described above. The monthly dollar amounts under the SOMAR Plan are \$334.74/month for 2019 and \$355.08 for 2020 (Police), \$227.52 for 2019 and \$234.34 for 2020 (Executive Management), and are contractually indexed each year by 3%.

## A. Retiree Healthcare Plan (PEHMCA) (Continued)

#### Contributions

The contributions are based on pay-go for premiums and contributions to the PARS OPEB trust. The pay-go amount is the actual amount of retiree premiums. Total contributions (pay-go and trust contributions) for the year ended June 30, 2020 were \$215,990.

#### **Employees Covered by Benefit Terms**

At June 30, 2020, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Active plan members	69
Retirees	15
Total	84

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The net OPEB liability of the Plan was determined using an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019 using the following actuarial assumptions:

Actuarial Assumptions:	
Discount Rate	5.40%
Inflation	2.25%
Aggregate pay roll increases	2.75%
Expected long-term investment rate of return	n/a
Mortality, Termination, and Disability	CalPERS 1997-2014
Mortality Improvement Scale	RP-2014 Employee and Healthy
	Annuitant Mortality Tables for males
	and females.
Healthcare Trend Rate	4%

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Employee and Healthy Annuitant Mortality Tables for Males or Females, as appropriate, projected using a generational projection based on 100% of scale MP-2016 for years 2014 through 2029, 50% of MP-2016 for years 2030 through 2049, and 20% of MP-2016 for 2050 and thereafter.

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total Plan's OPEB liability was 5.4%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that City contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the City plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected OPEB payments for current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

## A. Retiree Healthcare Plan (PEHMCA) (Continued)

#### **Discount Rate (Continued)**

The expected long-term rate of return on OPEB plan investments of 5.4%, gross of expenses, was determined by Highmark Capital Management using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return, net of inflation, are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term Expected
Asset Class	New Strategic Allocation	Real Rate of Return
All Domestic Equities	30.00%	7.50%
All Fixed Income	65.00%	4.50%
Short-Term Gov't Fixed	5.00%	3.25%
	100.00%	

## Changes in the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)

This table shows the changes in the total OPEB liability, the plan fiduciary net position, and the net OPEB liability (asset) of the PEHMCA Plan as of June 30, 2020:

	otal OPEB Liability	n Fiduciary et Position	Net OPEB Dility (Asset)
Balance at June 30, 2019	\$ 3,741,964	\$ 2,454,746	\$ 1,287,218
Changes Recognized for the Measurement Period:			
Service Cost	175,142	-	175,142
Interest on the total OPEB liability	188,135	123,227	64,908
Changes of benefit terms	-	-	-
Difference between expected and actual experience	(1,203,506)	-	(1,203,506)
Changes of assumptions	(293,525)	-	(293,525)
Contributions from the employer	-	215,990	(215,990)
Net investment income	-	-	-
Administrative expenses	-	(13,381)	13,381
Benefit payments	 (115,990)	 (115,990)	 -
Net Changes during July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020	 (1,249,744)	 209,846	 (1,459,590)
Balance at June 30, 2020 (Measurement Date)	\$ 2,492,220	\$ 2,664,592	\$ (172,372)

#### A. Retiree Healthcare Plan (PEHMCA) (Continued)

#### Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net OPEB liability (asset) of the Plan, as well as what the City's net OPEB liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate 1% lower or 1% higher than the current discount rate:

	Net	OPEB	Liability (As	sset)	
Discou	unt Rate - 1%	Curr	ent Discount	Disco	unt Rate + 1%
	(3.4%)	R	ate (5.4%)		(5.4%)
\$	161,753	\$	(172,372)	\$	(449,500)

The following presents the net OPEB liability (asset) of the Plan, as well as what the Plan's net OPEB liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that 1% lower or 1% higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate:

 l	Net (	OPEB Liability (Asset)		
 Healthcare Cost		Healthcare Cost		Healthcare Cost
Trend Rates	Trend Rates Trend R		Trend Rates	
3%		4%		5%
\$ (506,543)	\$	(172,372)	\$	231,955

#### **OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Relate to OPEB**

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$197,039 for the Plan. OPEB expense represents the change in the net OPEB liability during the measurement period, adjusted for actual contributions and the deferred recognition of changes in investment gain/loss, and actuarial assumptions or method. At June 30, 2020, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	red Outflows Resources	erred Inflows Resources
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$ 28,636	\$ (1,096,050)
Changes of assumptions	250,239	(267,317)
Net difference between projected and actual earning on		
OPEB plan investments	 31,960	 -
Total	\$ 310,835	\$ (1,363,367)

. . . . .

- - - - -

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Measurement Period Ending June 30	_	eferred Outflows/ flows) of Resources
2020	\$	(54,716)
2021		(54,718)
2022		(55,066)
2023		(65,045)
2024		(127,940)
Thereafter		(695,047)
Total	\$	(1,052,532)

## B. Retiree Cash Benefit Plan (SOMAR Plan)

## **Plan Description**

The City provide an optional monetary allowance with an annual three (3%) adjustment each year to Public Safety and Executive employees who retire as regulated by the Public Employee's Retirement System. To be eligible for the optional monies, an employee must retire as follows:

- 1. <u>Service Retirement</u>: Employees who have served the City for at least ten (10) consecutive years immediately prior to retirement and are at least fifty (50) years old when they separate service from the City.
- 2. <u>Disability Retirement</u>: Employees who retire with a disability retirement are not required to be a certain age, but must have at least twenty (20) years of service with the City.

Employees must have the minimum amount of sick leave on the books, as outlined in the chart below. If an employee has below the amount of sick leave required for their years of service, then they will only be eligible for the percentage paid equivalent to the amount of sick leave they do have on the books.

		% of Optional
Years of	Sick Leave	Money
Service	Balance	Available
10	480	50
11	528	55
12	576	60
13	624	65
14	672	70
15	720	75
16	768	80
17	846	85
18	864	90
19	912	95
20-24	960	100
	No Minimum	
25	amount required	100

Employees must retire within one hundred twenty (120) days. In addition, employees who separate service but do not retire as a PERS annuitant, shall not be eligible under for SOMAR benefits.

The City will pay a portion of the optional money to a retiree until the retiree reaches age sixty five (65), upon which they are required to enroll in Medicare. At that time, the optional money will drop to an amount equivalent to the Kaiser Supplemental to Medicare rate through PERS.

The SOMAR benefit is expected to last into perpetuity. Payment are made on a bi-annual basis.

#### B. Retiree Cash Benefit Plan (SOMAR Plan) (Continued)

## **Employees Covered by Benefit Terms**

At the June 30, 2020 measurement date the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

	Executives	Police	Total
Participating active employees	19	27	46
Inactive employees receiving benefits	2	9	11
Total	21	36	57

## **Benefits Provided**

The SOMAR plan's provisions and benefits in effect at June 30, 2020, are summarized below:

	Executives	Police
Duration of benefits	Lifetime	Lifetime
Required service	50% at 10 years grading to 100% at 20 years	50% at 10 years grading to 100% at 20 years
M inimum age	Retirement	Retirement
Amount	\$263 per month pre- 65; based on Kaiser premium post-65	\$350 per month pre- 65; based on Kaiser premium post-65

#### **Contributions**

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the contributions recognized as part of OPEB expense for the SOMAR plan were as follows:

40,738

SOM AR Plan Contributions - employer \$

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The net pension liability of the SOMAR Plan was determined using an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019 using the following actuarial assumptions:

Actuarial Assumptions:	
Cost method	Entry age normal
Discount Rate	2.20%
Inflation	2.75%
Aggregate payroll increases	2.75%
Mortality, retirement, and turnover	2017 CalPERS tables
Mortality Improvement Scale	RP-2014 Employee and Healthy
	Annuitant Mortality Tables for males
	and females.

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Employee and Healthy Annuitant Mortality Tables for Males or Females, as appropriate, projected using a generational projection based on 100% of scale MP-2016 for years 2014 through 2029, 50% of MP-2016 for years 2030 through 2049, and 20% of MP-2016 for 2050 and thereafter.

## B. Retiree Cash Benefit Plan (SOMAR Plan) (Continued)

## Changes in the Net OPEB Liability

This table shows the changes in the total pension liability, the plan fiduciary net position, and the net OPEB liability (asset) of the SOMAR plan as of June 30, 2020:

	SOMAR Plan					
		tal OPEB iability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position		Net OPEB Liability	
Balance at June 30, 2019	\$	1,390,661	\$	-	\$	1,390,661
Changes Recognized for the Measurement Period:						
Service cost		98,801		-		98,801
Interest on the total pension liability		49,689		-		49,689
Changes of benefit terms		-		-		-
Difference between expected and actual experience		-		-		-
Changes of assumptions		366,382		-		366,382
Contributions from the employer as benefit payments		-	40	),738		(40,738)
Net investment income		-		-		-
Administrative expenses		-		-		-
Benefit payments		(40,738)	(40	),738)		-
Net changes during July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020		474,134		-		474,134
Balance at June 30, 2020 (measurement date)	\$	1,864,795	\$	-	\$	1,864,795

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability for the SOMAR plan was 2.2%. This discount rate estimates investment earnings for assets earmarked to cover retiree cash benefit liabilities. Since the SOMAR plan is an unfunded plan, the discount rate is based on an index of 20-year General Obligation municipal bonds.

#### Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the SOMAR Plan, as well as what the SOMAR Plan's net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate 1% lower or 1% higher than the current discount rate:

SOMAR Plan's Total OPEB Liability							
Disco	ount Rate - 1%	Curi	ent Discount	Disco	unt Rate + 1%		
	(1.2%)	Rate (2.2%)			(3.2%)		
\$	2,215,519	\$	1,864,795	\$	1,571,051		

## B. Retiree Cash Benefit Plan (SOMAR Plan) (Continued)

#### **OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Relate to Pension**

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the City recognized pension expense of \$181,798 for the SOMAR plan. OPEB expense represents the change in the net pension liability during the measurement period, adjusted for actual contributions and the deferred recognition of changes in investment gain/loss, and actuarial assumptions or method. At June 30, 2020, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension from the following sources for the SOMAR plan:

		SOMAR Plan			
	Deferr	ed Outflows	Deferred Inflows		
	of F	of Resources			
Changes of assumptions	\$	333,074	\$	-	
Total	\$	333,074	\$	-	

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Measurement Period Ending June 30	SOMAR Plan Deferred Outflows/ (Inflows) of Resources			
2020	\$	33,308		
2021		33,308		
2022		33,308		
2023		33,308		
2024		33,308		
Thereafter		166,534		
Total	\$	333,074		

#### Payable to the Pension Plan

At June 30, 2020, the City had no outstanding amounts owed to the SOMAR OPEB plan for contributions for the year ended June 30, 2020.

#### Note 11 – Risk Management

#### **General Liability Insurance**

Coverage is maintained with the Municipal Pooling Authority (MPA) with coverage limits of \$10,000,000 per occurrence. The City maintains a deductible of \$5,000 per occurrence.

## Note 11 – Risk Management (Continued)

## Workers' Compensation

The City has coverage limits for the following without a deductible:

MPA	\$0 to \$500,000
American Safety Insurance	\$500,000
CSAC-EIA	\$1,000,000 to \$4,000,000
ACE American Insurance Company	\$5,000,000 to \$45,000,000

At June 30, 2020, the City's estimated claims liabilities were as follows:

General liabilities	\$ 586,273
Workers' Compensation	 807
Total	\$ 587,080

Changes in the claims liabilities for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2020, 2019 and 2018 are as follows:

			0	Claims and				
	В	eginning	0	Changes in		Claims		Ending
Fiscal Year		Balance	Estimates		Payments		Balance	
2017-2018	\$	169,171	\$	1,051,975	\$	(988,755)	\$	232,391
2018-2019		232,391		1,037,099		(723,968)		545,522
2019-2020		545,522		1,194,289		(1,152,731)		587,080

## Miscellaneous Coverages

The MPA provides additional coverage for the following risks incurred by the City:

				Coverage	
	De	ductibles	Limits		
Auto - Physical Damage:					
Police Vehicles	\$	3,000	\$	250,000	
All Other Vehicles		2,000		250,000	
All Risk Fire & Property		25,000		1,000,000,000	
Boiler and Machinery		5,000		100,000,000	

The MPA is governed by a board consisting of representatives from member municipalities. The board controls the operations of the MPA, including selection of management and approval of operating budgets, independent of any influence by member municipalities beyond their representation on the board.

The City's deposits with the MPA are in accordance with formulas established by the MPA. Actual surpluses or losses are shared according to a formula developed from overall loss costs and spread to member entities on a percentage basis after a retrospective rating. Audited financial statements can be obtained from the Municipal Pooling Authority, 1911 San Miguel Drive, #200, Walnut Creek, California 94596.

#### Note 12 – Commitments and Contingencies

#### A. Lawsuits

The City is presently involved in certain matters of litigation that have arisen in the normal course of conducting City business. City management believes, based upon consultation with the City Attorney, that these cases, in the aggregate, will not have a material adverse effect on the City's Annual Financial Statements. Additionally, City management believes that the City's insurance programs are sufficient to cover any potential losses should an unfavorable outcome materialize.

#### **B.** Commitments

AMBAC Litigation - On January 30, 2012, AMBAC filed an action in the Contra Costa County Superior Court against the City, the former Redevelopment Agency, and each individual member of the City Council, seeking to, among other things, compel the City to transfer \$4,100,000 from the Pooled Cash Account, which AMBAC alleges constitute the December 2011 tax increment receipts, to the Trustee, and in the alternative to impose a constructive trust on such funds and prevent the City from using those funds for any other purpose. The City, Agency, and Council members have vigorously opposed this action. The City believes that, unless the \$4,100,000 of December receipts are allowed to be accounted for to reimburse the temporary advance from the Pooled Cash Account made on August 1, 2011 to the Trustee, that advance will have been an unlawful diversion of legally restricted funds which itself would need to be reversed in order to avoid violation of various state statutory and constitutional restrictions on the use of those funds. On January 31, 2012, AMBAC filed an ex parte application seeking, among other thing, a temporary restraining order effectively freezing \$4,100,000 of City funds and, in the alternative, a writ of attachment on certain real estate owned by the City. The court denied AMBAC's request for immediate relief on all points but issued an order to show cause why a preliminary injunction freezing the funds should not issue against the City in several weeks. The City and AMBAC briefed the issue for the court and at a hearing on February 21, 2012, the Court was to evaluate whether AMBAC had demonstrated sufficient urgency to warrant issuing a preliminary injunction against the City, which injunction would have compelled the City in some way to set aside \$4,100,000.

On March 8, 2012, a stipulation and Writ of Attachment was signed between AMBAC and the Hercules Redevelopment Agency and the City of Hercules. It was agreed that as consideration for AMBAC's forbearance on seeking an immediate writ of mandate and preliminary injunction on March 20, 2012, AMBAC received a Writ of Attachment on the real property commonly known as "Parcel C" (Contra Costa County Assessor's Parcel No. 404-020-076-0) (Property "A") and the real property commonly known as "Victoria Crescent" (Contra Costa County Assessor's Parcel No. 404-040-062-6)(Property "B"). These properties were to be sold in 2014 to satisfy what is owed to AMBAC.

On February 24, 2014, the City of Hercules sold the real property commonly known as "Victoria Crescent" (Contra Costa County Assessor's Parcel No. 404-040-062-6) (Property "B") and on August 26, 2014, the City of Hercules sold the real property commonly known as "Parcel C" (Contra Costa County Assessor's Parcel No. 404-020-076-0)(Property "A"), net proceeds from both properties were paid to AMBAC.

In August 2014, the City, and the City as Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency entered into a stipulation with AMBAC that resulted in a dismissal of the litigation against the City and Agency which confirmed that AMBAC would receive the unencumbered proceeds from the sale of Victoria Crescent and Parcel C, and there is no obligation to the City's general fund. These proceeds were paid to AMBAC.

#### Note 12 – Commitments and Contingencies (Continued)

#### **B.** Commitments (Continued)

In addition, the remaining obligations to AMBAC were satisfied through the sale of the Sycamore Crossing site (Contra Costa County Assessor's Parcel Nos. 404-020-057 and 058) to Sycamore Crossing Land Developer, LLC, on October 13, 2016. The final related obligation to AMBAC which requires the Successor Agency to replenish the debt service reserve fund held by the Bond Trustee will be satisfied from former redevelopment tax increment received by the City of Hercules as the Successor Agency for Non-Housing Assets.

#### C. COVID-19

In December 2019, a novel strain of coronavirus has spread around the world resulting in business and social disruption. The coronavirus was declared a Public Health Emergency of International Concern by the World Health Organization on January 30, 2020. The operations and business results of the City could potentially be adversely affected by this global pandemic. The extent to which the coronavirus may impact business activity or investment results will depend on future developments, which are highly uncertain and cannot be predicted, including new information which may emerge concerning the severity of the coronavirus and the actions required to contain the coronavirus. While the disruption is currently expected to be temporary, there is considerable uncertainty around the duration of the closings. However, the related financial impact on the City and the duration cannot be estimated at this time.

### Note 13 – Joint Powers Agreements

The City is a member of the joint powers agencies described below. Each of these agencies is governed by a board, which controls their operation, including selection of management and approval of operating budgets, independent of influence by member municipalities beyond their representation on the board.

#### A. West Contra Costa Transportation Advisory Committee (WCCTAC)

WCCTAC was established in 1990 to develop regional strategies and meet regional requirements established by Measure "C" and to cooperatively address West Contra Costa County transportation issues.

The City's payments to WCCTAC are in accordance with a formula under which each member Agency pays a proportionate share of the expenditures based on the number of voting members representing each agency. Audited financial statements can be obtained from the WCCTAC, One Alvarado Square, San Pablo, California 94806, The City has one voting member on the WCCTAC and pays 10% of annual expenditures.

### B. West Contra Costa Integrated Waste Management Authority (WCCIWMA)

WCCIWMA was established in 1991 to coordinate landfill use reduction in the West Contra Costa County Area as mandated by the state of California. The City is represented by one Director. Funding for WCCIWMA is provided for through a surcharge collected from the ratepayers within WCCIWMA's jurisdiction. Audited financial statements can be obtained from the WCCIWMA, One Alvarado Square, San Pablo, California 94806.

#### Note 13 – Joint Powers Agreements (Continued)

#### C. Pinole/Hercules Wastewater Treatment Plant

On January 23, 2001, the cities of Pinole and Hercules entered into a joint powers agreement for the operation and ownership of the Pinole/Hercules Wastewater Treatment Plant (Plant). The City retains responsibility for the operation and maintenance of its wastewater collection system. The City of Hercules has an undivided fifty percent (50%) ownership interest in the Plant. The City of Pinole has the right and responsibility to manage and operate the Plant. Also, the City of Pinole maintains the records and accounts for all the transactions.

#### Note 14 – Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability

#### A. Deficit Fund Balances/Net Position

At June 30, 2020, the following funds had a deficit fund balance/net position:

Nonmajor Governmental Funds:		
Stormwater Special Revenue Fund	\$	(98,277)
STMP Traffic Impact Fees Special Revenue Fund		(181)
Fiduciary Funds:		
Successor Agency Private Purpose Trust Fund	(1	01,514,008)

The Stormwater Special Revenue Fund negative fund balance of \$98,277 will be financed through future assessment.

The STMP Traffic Impact Fees Special Revenue Fund negative fund balance of \$181 will be subsidized by General Fund.

Private Purpose Trust Fund negative net position of \$104,617,793 will be financed through future Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund.

### Note 15 – Fund Balance Classification

The Governmental Fund's fund balance classification at June 30, 2020 is follows:

	Major	Funds		
	General Fund	Hercules Debt Service Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total
Nonspendable:				
Prepaid items	\$ 7,772	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,772
Pension Section 115 trust	1,974,254	-	-	1,974,254
Advances	27,787,637	-	-	27,787,637
Total Nonspendable	29,769,663	-	-	29,769,663
Restricted for:				
Debt Service	-	8,982,668	-	8,982,668
Streets and roads	-	-	953,918	953,918
Development activities	-	-	-	-
Development Services	-	-	400,239	400,239
Development Impact Fees	-	-	7,225,607	7,225,607
Public safety	-	-	88,926	88,926
Integrated Waste Management	-	-	825,805	825,805
Assessment district	-	-	1,092,418	1,092,418
Regional Water Quality	-	-	51,574	51,574
Total Restricted	-	8,982,668	10,638,487	19,621,155
Committed to:				
Capital projects	_	_	428,552	428,552
			·	
Total Committed			428,552	428,552
Assigned:				
Encumbrances	79,314	-	-	79,314
Assigned by City Manager:				
Capital Projects	450,000	-	-	450,000
Earthquake Insurance Deductible	500,000	-	-	500,000
Planning & Building	846,800	-	-	846,800
Reusable Bags	19,000	-	-	19,000
PEG Fees	70,000	-	-	70,000
Decision Packages Carryovers	49,205	-	-	49,205
Economic uncertainty	4,191,336			4,191,336
Total Assigned	6,205,655	-	-	6,205,655
Unassigned:				
Negative Fund Balance	-	-	(98,458)	(98,458)
Others Assets	3,383,911	-	-	3,383,911
Available Cash Balance	5,015,034	-	-	5,015,034
Total Unassigned	8,398,945	-	(98,458)	8,300,487
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

#### Note 16 – Special Items – Settlement Payable to Department of Finance

On March 19, 2020, the City has entered a settlement agreement with Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency for the City of Hercules, the California Department of Finance related to completely resolve any and all disputes between the Parties pertaining to *California Department of Finance v. City of Hercules; Successor Agency to the Hercules Redevelopment Agency*, Sacramento County Superior Court Case No. 34-2019-80003245 ("Finance Action") and *Successor Agency to the Hercules Redevelopment Agency; City of Hercules v. Keely Bosler, in her official capacity as Director of the California Department of Finance; California Department of Finance; Betty T. Yee, in her official capacity as Controller of the State of California; Robert Campbell, in his official capacity as Auditor-Controller of the County of Contra Costa, Sacramento County Superior Court Case No. 34-2018-80003038 ("Hercules Action") (collectively, the "Actions").* 

The Actions relate to the wind down of the Redevelopment Agency for the City of Hercules ("RDA") pursuant to Assembly Bill 26 of the 2011-12 First Extraordinary Session of the California Legislature ("AB xi 26"), Assembly Bill 1484 of the 2011-12 Regular Session of the California Legislature ("AB 1484"), and Senate Bill 107 of the 2015-16 Regular Session of the California Legislature ("SB 107"). (AB x I 26, AB 1484, SB 107 and all other laws codified in Parts 1.8 and 1.85 of Division 24 of the Health and Safety Code are collectively referred to as the "Dissolution Law".)

In this settlement, the City and Successor Agency is obligated to pay up to \$3.6 million to Auditor-Controller. At June 30, 2020, settlement payable reflected in the Statement of Net Position is \$1,812,075 and statement of activities is \$3,624,150. The outstanding settlement will be paid with \$604,025 due on May 1 for the next three years.

### Note 17 – Subsequent Events

#### **Coronavirus Relief Funds Allocation**

On June 29, 2020, the State approved the budget and authorized the Department of Finance to allocate \$1,289,065,000 to address the public health and public safety impacts of COVID-19 including homelessness. Pursuant to the provisions of Control Section 11.90, cities with populations between 300,000 and 500,000 were allocated \$225 million and cities with populations of less than 300,000 were allocated \$275 million. Based on the City's population, the City is allocated \$315,222 and will be received in six installments starting July 2020.

#### **Refinanced 2003B Lease Revenue Bonds**

On August 1, 2020, the Hercules Public Financing Authority refinanced the proceeds of the Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2003B, in the aggregate principal amount of \$5,876,843. The interest rates of 2.21% with the final maturity due on December 1, 2033. The debt service payments are scheduled semi-annually at amounts that range from \$106,428 to \$560,249.



# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)



#### **BUDGETARY PRINCIPLES**

The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. In June, the City Manager submits to the City Council a proposed operating budget for the following fiscal year. This budget includes proposed expenditures, by fund and department, and the revenues expected to finance them.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain taxpayer comments.
- 3. The budget is legally enacted through passage of a resolution before July 1.
- 4. The City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts between objects within the same department; however, any revisions, which alter total expenditures of any fund, must be approved by the City Council.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device. Special Revenue Fund budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (USGAAP) and are consistent with the basis used for financial reporting. Accordingly, actual revenues and expenditures can be compared with related budget amounts without any reconciliation. The General Fund budget is adopted on the budgetary basis, which is not consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Commitments for material and services, such as purchase orders and contracts, are recorded during the year as encumbrances to assist in controlling expenditures. Appropriations, which are encumbered at year-end lapse, then are added to the following year's budgeted appropriations. However, encumbrances at year-end are reported as reservations of fund balance.
- 6. Under Article XIII B of the California Constitution (the Gann Spending Limitation Initiative), the City is restricted as to the amount of annual appropriations from the proceeds of taxes, and if proceeds of taxes exceed allowed appropriations, the excess must either be refunded to the State Controller, returned to the taxpayers through revised tax rates or revised fees schedules, or an excess in one year may be offset against a deficit in the following year. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, based on the calculations by City Management, proceeds of taxes did not exceed the appropriations limit.
- 7. Budget revenue amounts represent the original budget modified by adjustments authorized during the year. Budgeted expenditure amounts represent original appropriations adjusted for supplemental appropriations during the year, which were contingent upon new or additional revenue sources and re-appropriated amounts for prior year encumbrances. The City Manager must approve adjustments to departmental budgets; however, management may amend the budgeted amounts within departmental expenditure classifications, with approval of the Finance Director.
- 8. Certain appropriations carryover and are re-budgeted for the subsequent year.
- 9. Budget appropriations for the various governmental funds become effective July 1. The City Council may amend the budget during the fiscal year. The legal level of budgetary control has been established at the fund level.



# City of Hercules Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Budgeted	l Am	ounts			Va	riance with
	 Original		Final		Actuals	Fi	nal Budget
<b>REVENUES:</b>							
Taxes and assessments	\$ 9,982,822	\$	9,782,822	\$	10,663,599	\$	880,777
Licenses and permits	402,302		402,302		586,072		183,770
Fines and forfeitures	35,000		35,000		62,582		27,582
Use of money and property	335,000		335,000		579,398		244,398
Intergovernmental	2,135,545		2,104,545		2,151,433		46,888
Charges for services	2,793,895		2,799,895		2,379,070		(420,825)
Other revenues	 303,812		308,812		57,355		(251,457)
Total revenues	 15,988,376		15,768,376		16,479,509		711,133
EXPENDITURES:							
Current:							
General government	4,949,766		4,519,576		4,070,428		449,148
Public safety	7,203,907		7,815,432		7,562,031		253,401
Streets and public works	745,410		486,667		338,091		148,576
Parks and recreation	2,397,150		2,500,729		2,165,547		335,182
Community development	677,339		733,690		557,672		176,018
Capital outlays	9,300		9,319		5,975		3,344
Debt services:							
Principal	-		-		-		-
Interest and fiscal agent fee	 200,000		200,000	_	200,000		-
Total expenditures	 16,182,872		16,265,413		14,899,744		1,365,669
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES							
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(194,496)		(497,037)		1,579,765		2,076,802
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in	28,899		265,766		227,335		(38,431)
Transfers (out)	(907,209)		(907,209)		(988,310)		(81,101)
Contributed capital	-		-		-		-
Special items	 -		-		(1,812,075)		(1,812,075)
Total financing sources (uses)	 (878,310)		(641,443)		(2,573,050)		(1,931,607)
NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES	\$ (1,072,806)	\$	(1,138,480)		(993,285)	\$	145,195
FUND BALANCES:							
Beginning of year					45,367,548		
End of year				\$	44,374,263		

### City of Hercules Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Plan's Net Pension Liability For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS)

	Miscellaneous Plans								
Measurement Date:	June 30, 2019 <sup>1</sup>	June 30, 2018 <sup>1</sup>	June 30, 2017 <sup>1</sup>	June 30, 2016 <sup>1</sup>	June 30, 2015 <sup>1</sup>	June 30, 2014 <sup>1</sup>			
City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.17%	0.16%	0.17%	0.17%	0.18%	0.19%			
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 7,154,193	\$ 6,686,045	\$ 6,891,269	\$ 6,031,627	\$ 4,815,777	\$ 4,699,656			
City's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 2,856,625	\$ 2,773,422	\$ 2,705,492	\$ 2,697,183	\$ 2,655,670	\$ 3,241,378			
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered-Employee	250.44%	241.08%	254.71%	223.63%	181.34%	144.99%			
Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Plan's Total Pension Liability	75.07%	77.69%	75.39%	75.87%	78.32%	78.10%			
			Safety	Plans					
Measurement Date:	June 30, 2019 <sup>1</sup>	June 30, 2018 <sup>1</sup>	June 30, 2017 <sup>1</sup>	June 30, 2016 <sup>1</sup>	June 30, 2015 <sup>1</sup>	June 30, 2014 <sup>1</sup>			
City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.16%	0.14%	0.16%	0.16%	0.18%	0.18%			
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 9,847,764	\$ 9,268,866	\$ 9,323,198	\$ 8,509,821	\$ 7,337,854	\$ 6,858,740			
City's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 3,053,645	\$ 2,964,704	\$ 2,259,824	\$ 2,220,165	\$ 2,118,549	\$ 1,942,665			
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered-Employee	322.49%	312.64%	412.56%	383.30%	346.36%	353.06%			
Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Plan's Total Pension Liability	70.82%	73.39%	71.74%	72.69%	71.64%	72.43%			

<sup>1</sup> Historical information is presented only for measurement periods for which GASB No. 68 is applicable.

### City of Hercules Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) Schedule of the City's Contributions to the Pension Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

# Last Ten Fiscal Years

California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS)

	Miscellaneous Plans							
Fiscal Year:	2019-20 <sup>1</sup>	2018-19 <sup>1</sup>	2017-18 <sup>1</sup>	<b>2016-17<sup>1</sup></b>	2015-16 <sup>1</sup>	<b>2014-15</b> <sup>1</sup>		
Actuarially Determined Contribution <sup>2</sup> Contribution in Relation to the Actuarially Determined	\$ 774,757	\$ 770,639	\$ 659,810	\$ 558,315	\$ 529,212	\$ 353,148		
Contribution <sup>2</sup>	(774,757)	(770,639)	(659,810)	(558,315)	(529,212)	(353,148)		
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$-	\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ -		
District's Covered-Employee Payroll'	\$ 2,856,625	\$ 2,773,422	\$ 2,705,492	\$ 2,697,183	\$ 2,655,670	\$ 3,241,378		
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	27.12%	27.79%	24.39%	20.70%	19.93%	10.89%		
			Safety	Plans				
Fiscal Year:	2019-20 <sup>1</sup>	2018-19 <sup>1</sup>	2017-18 <sup>1</sup>	<b>2016-17<sup>1</sup></b>	2015-16 <sup>1</sup>	2014-15 <sup>1</sup>		
Actuarially Determined Contribution <sup>2</sup> Contribution in Relation to the Actuarially Determined	\$ 1,384,112	\$ 1,080,225	\$ 1,033,755	\$ 1,203,357	\$ 1,024,115	\$ 798,844		
Contribution <sup>2</sup>	(1,384,112)	(1,080,225)	(1,033,755)	(1,203,357)	(1,024,115)	(798,844)		

Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
District's Covered-Employee Payroll <sup>3</sup>	\$ 3,053,645	\$ 2,964,704	\$ 2,259,824	\$ 2,220,165	\$ 2,118,549	\$ 1,942,665
Contributions as a Percentage of						
Covered-Employee Payroll	45.33%	36.44%	45.74%	54.20%	48.34%	41.12%

<sup>1</sup> Historical information is presented only for measurement periods for which GASB No. 68 is applicable.

 $^{2}$  Employers are assumed to make contributions equal to the actuarially determined contributions (which is the actuarially determined contribution). However, some employers may choose to make additional contributions towards their side-fund or their unfunded liability. Employer contributions for such plan exceed the actuarial determined contributions. CalPERS has determined that employer obligations referred to as *side-funds* are not considered separately financed specific liabilities.

<sup>3</sup> Covered-Employee Payroll represented above is based on pensionable earnings provided by the employer. However, GASB No. 68 defines covered-employee payroll as the total payroll of employees that are provided pensions through the pension plan. Accordingly, if pensionable earnings are different than total earnings for covered-employees, the employer should display in the disclosure footnotes the payroll based on total earnings for the covered group and recalculate the required payroll-related ratios.

#### Notes to the Schedule:

Change in Benefit Terms: The figures above do not include any liability impact that may have resulted from plan changes which occurred after June 30, 2013 as they have minimal cost impact. This applies for voluntary benefit changes as well as any offers of the Two Years Additional Service Credit (a.k.a. Golden Handshakes).

# City of Hercules Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - PEHMCA Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Last Ten Fiscal Years						
Measurement period, year ending:	6/30/2020 <sup>2</sup> 6/30/		6/30/2019 <sup>1</sup>		6/30/2018 <sup>1</sup>	
Total OPEB liability						
Service cost	\$	175,142	\$	127,197	\$	99,270
Interest		188,135		180,251		179,763
Differences between expected and actual experience		(1,203,506)		40,091		437,919
Changes of assumptions		(293,525)		-		-
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions		(115,990)		(166,793)		(105,034)
Net change in total OPEB liability		(1,249,744)		180,746		611,918
Total OPEB liability - beginning		3,741,964		3,561,218		2,949,300
Total OPEB liability - ending (a)	\$	2,492,220	\$	3,741,964	\$	3,561,218
OPEB fiduciary net position						
Contributions - employer	\$	215,990	\$	361,275	\$	205,034
Net investment income		123,227		155,134		123,771
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions		(115,990)		(166,793)		(105,034)
Administrative expense		(13,381)		-		-
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		209,846		349,616		223,771
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		2,454,746		2,105,130		1,881,359
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)		2,664,592		2,454,746		2,105,130
Plan net OPEB liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$	(172,372)	\$	1,287,218	\$	1,456,088
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability		106.92%		65.60%		59.11%
Covered payroll	\$	10,646,286	\$	10,336,200	\$	10,035,146
Plan net OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll		-1.62%		12.45%		14.51%

<sup>1</sup> Historical information is presented only for periods for which GASB 75 is applicable.

<sup>2</sup> Effective for the year ended June 30, 2020, PEHMCA Plan is valued separately.

### City of Hercules Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - SOMAR Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Measurement period, year ending:	6/	/30/2020 12
Total OPEB liability		
Service cost	\$	98,801
Interest		49,689
Differences between expected and actual experience		-
Changes of assumptions		366,382
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions		(40,738)
Net change in total OPEB liability		474,134
Total OPEB liability - beginning		1,390,661
Total OPEB liability - ending (a)	\$	1,864,795
Fiduciary net position		
Contributions - employer	\$	40,738
Net investment income		-
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions		(40,738)
Administrative expense		-
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		-
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		-
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)		-
Plan net OPEB liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$	1,864,795
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability		0.00%
Covered payroll	\$	-
Plan net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll		0.00%

<sup>1</sup> Historical information is presented only for periods for which GASB 75 is applicable.

<sup>2</sup> SOMAR Plan is now valued separately from PEHMCA Plan effective June 30, 2020.

### City of Hercules Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) Schedule of the City's Contributions to the OPEB Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

### Last Ten Fiscal Years<sup>1</sup>

#### **PEHMCA Plan**

Fiscal Year:	2019-20 <sup>1</sup>		<b>2018-19</b> <sup>1</sup>			2017-18 <sup>1</sup>
Actuarially Determined Contribution <sup>2</sup>	\$	215,990	\$	361,275	\$	205,034
Contribution in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution <sup>2</sup>		(215,990)		(361,275)		(205,034)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
City's Covered-Employee Payroll'	\$	10,646,286	\$	10,336,200	\$	10,035,146
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll		2.03%		3.50%		2.04%

<sup>1</sup> Historical information is presented only for measurement periods for which GASB No. 75 is applicable.

### City of Hercules Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) Schedule of the City's Contributions to the SOMAR OPEB Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years<sup>1</sup>

#### SOMAR Plan

Fiscal Year:	20	<b>019-20</b> <sup>1 2</sup>
Actuarially Determined Contribution	\$	40,738
Contribution in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution		(40,738)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$	-
City's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$	-
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll		0.00%

<sup>1</sup> Historical information is presented only for measurement periods for which GASB No. 75 is applicable.

<sup>2</sup> SOMAR Plan is now valued separately from PEHMCA Plan effective June 30, 2020.



### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

	Special Revenue Funds								
	Tax Stre			easure "C" Street Fund	Pro	D.P.S. ogram 3229)	I As Distr	dscape & ighting sessment act (LLAD) o. 83-2	
ASSETS									
Cash and investments	\$	501,430	\$	500,391	\$	-	\$	484,162	
Accounts receivable Due from Private Purpose Trust Fund		-		-		-		-	
		-		-		-		-	
Total assets	\$	501,430	\$	500,391	\$	-	\$	484,162	
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$	27,122	\$	3,117	\$	-	\$	65,818	
Accrued wages		8,623		9,041		-		18,710	
Deposit payable		-		-		-		-	
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-	
Amounts due to Private Purpose Trust Fund		-		-		-		-	
Total liabilities		35,745		12,158		-		84,528	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES									
Unavailable revenue		-		-		-		-	
Total deferred inflows of resources		-		-		-		-	
FUND BALANCES									
Restricted		465,685		488,233		-		399,634	
Committed		-		-		-		-	
Unassigned (deficit)		-		-		-		-	
Total fund balances		465,685		488,233		-	_	399,634	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows									
of resources and fund balances	\$	501,430	\$	500,391	\$	-	\$	484,162	

	Special Revenue Funds							
	the bay LLAD		Hercules Village LLAD No. 2002-2		Baywood LLAD No. 2004-1			Bayside LLAD p. 2005-1
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	101,664	\$	252,756	\$	72,839	\$	166,307
Accounts receivable		-		-		-		-
Due from Private Purpose Trust Fund	<u> </u>	-		-		-	<u> </u>	-
Total assets	\$	101,664	\$	252,756	\$	72,839	\$	166,307
LIABILITIES Accounts payable	\$	24,530	\$	15,792	\$	11,105	\$	6,931
Accrued wages	ψ	4,250	ψ	1,377	ψ	2,846	ψ	939
Deposit payable		-		-		- 2,010		-
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-
Amounts due to Private Purpose Trust Fund		-		-		-		-
Total liabilities		28,780		17,169		13,951		7,870
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Unavailable revenue		-		-		-		-
Total deferred inflows of resources		-		-		-		-
FUND BALANCES								
Restricted		72,884		235,587		58,888		158,437
Committed		-		-		-		-
Unassigned (deficit)		-		-		-		-
Total fund balances		72,884		235,587		58,888		158,437
Total liabilities, deferred inflows								
of resources and fund balances	\$	101,664	\$	252,756	\$	72,839	\$	166,307

	Special Revenue Funds								
	Arterial Roadways S		St	Stormwater		Development Services		STMP Traffic Impact Fees	
ASSETS Cash and investments	\$	200,132	\$	203	\$	238,324	\$	_	
Accounts receivable	ψ	- 200,132	Ψ	82,401	Ψ	- 230,324	φ	-	
Due from Private Purpose Trust Fund		-				163,200		-	
Total assets	\$	200,132	\$	82,604	\$	401,524	\$	-	
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$	33,144	\$	6,581	\$	-	\$	-	
Accrued wages		-		7,831		1,285		-	
Deposit payable		-		-		-		-	
Due to other funds		-		166,469		-		181	
Amounts due to Private Purpose Trust Fund		-		-		-		-	
Total liabilities		33,144		180,881		1,285		181	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES									
Unavailable revenue		-		-		-		-	
Total deferred inflows of resources		-		-		-		-	
FUND BALANCES									
Restricted		166,988		-		400,239		-	
Committed		-		-		-		-	
Unassigned (deficit)		-		(98,277)		-		(181)	
Total fund balances		166,988		(98,277)		400,239		(181)	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows									
of resources and fund balances	\$	200,132	\$	82,604	\$	401,524	\$	-	

	Special Revenue Funds				Capital Projects Funds			
		AB939 JPA		legional Water Quality	F	Asset	Cap	City bital Projects Fund
ASSETS								
Cash and investments Accounts receivable Due from Private Purpose Trust Fund	\$	854,106 43,421	\$	51,574 - -	\$	445,020	\$	757,942 257,962
Total assets	\$	897,527	\$	51,574	\$	445,020	\$	1,015,904
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	71,319	\$	-	\$	3,010	\$	7,335
Accrued wages		403		-		-		-
Deposit payable		-		-		353,084		-
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-
Amounts due to Private Purpose Trust Fund		-		-		-		322,055
Total liabilities		71,722		-		356,094		329,390
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Unavailable revenue		-		-		-		257,962
Total deferred inflows of resources		-		-		-		257,962
FUND BALANCES								
Restricted		825,805		51,574		88,926		-
Committed		-		-		-		428,552
Unassigned (deficit)		-		-		-		-
Total fund balances		825,805		51,574		88,926		428,552
Total liabilities, deferred inflows								
of resources and fund balances	\$	897,527	\$	51,574	\$	445,020	\$	1,015,904

	Pro	Capital ojects Funds	
	De	evelopment Impact Fees	Total
ASSETS			
Cash and investments	\$	1,972,643	\$ 6,599,493
Accounts receivable		-	383,784
Due from Private Purpose Trust Fund		5,254,315	 5,417,515
Total assets	\$	7,226,958	\$ 12,400,792
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable	\$	66	\$ 275,870
Accrued wages		1,285	56,590
Deposit payable		-	353,084
Due to other funds		-	166,650
Amounts due to Private Purpose Trust Fund		-	 322,055
Total liabilities		1,351	 1,174,249
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>			
Unavailable revenue		-	 257,962
Total deferred inflows of resources		-	 257,962
FUND BALANCES			
Restricted		7,225,607	10,638,487
Committed		-	428,552
Unassigned (deficit)		-	 (98,458)
Total fund balances		7,225,607	 10,968,581
Total liabilities, deferred inflows			
of resources and fund balances	\$	7,226,958	\$ 12,400,792

(Concluded)

		Special Rev	venue Funds	
	State Gas Tax Fund	Measure "C" Street Fund	C.O.P.S. Program (AB 3229)	Landscape & Lighting Assessment District (LLAD) No. 83-2
<b>REVENUES:</b>				
Taxes and assessments	-	-	-	-
Licenses and permits	-	-	-	-
Use of money and property	9,824	9,985	-	24,326
Intergovernmental	1,078,252	468,246	155,948	-
Charges for services	-	-	-	1,800,832
Other revenues				
Total revenues	1,088,076	478,231	155,948	1,825,158
EXPENDITURES: Current:				
Public safety	-	-	-	-
Streets and public works Capital outlays	374,099 849,136	268,059 352,224	-	1,371,105 834,937
Total expenditures	1,223,235	620,283		2,206,042
i otar experiatures	1,223,233	020,203		2,200,042
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(135,159)	(142,052)	155,948	(380,884)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers (out)	(9,038)	(9,038)	(155,948)	(238,714)
Contributed capital			-	
Total financing sources (uses)	(9,038)	(9,038)	(155,948)	(238,714)
NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES	(144,197)	(151,090)	-	(619,598)
FUND BALANCES:				
Beginning of year	609,882	639,323		1,019,232
End of year	\$ 465,685	\$ 488,233	\$ -	\$ 399,634

		Special Revenue Funds						
	Victoria by the bay LLAD No. 2002-1	Hercules Village LLAD No. 2002-2	Baywood LLAD No. 2004-1	Bayside LLAD No. 2005-1				
<b>REVENUES:</b>								
Taxes and assessments	\$ -	\$ -	\$-	\$ -				
Licenses and permits	-	-	-	-				
Use of money and property	1,830	4,954	1,397	3,376				
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-				
Charges for services	439,238	150,780	137,970	132,022				
Other revenues		-						
Total revenues	441,068	155,734	139,367	135,398				
EXPENDITURES: Current:								
Public safety	-	-	-	-				
Streets and public works	498,848	197,357	155,707	68,901				
Capital outlays	51,127	-	22,305					
Total expenditures	549,975	197,357	178,012	68,901				
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(108,907)	(41,623)	(38,645)	66,497				
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>								
Transfers in	-	-	-	-				
Transfers (out)	(24,960)	(3,524)	(2,835)	(13,145)				
Contributed capital								
Total financing sources (uses)	(24,960)	(3,524)	(2,835)	(13,145)				
NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES	(133,867)	(45,147)	(41,480)	53,352				
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year	206,751	280,734	100,368	105,085				
End of year	\$ 72,884	\$ 235,587	\$ 58,888	\$ 158,437				

	Special Revenue Funds					
	Arterial Roadways	Stormwater	Development I ormwater Services			
<b>REVENUES:</b>						
Taxes and assessments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Licenses and permits	-	-	-	-		
Use of money and property Intergovernmental	4,249	998	4,676	(1,124)		
Charges for services	-	242,532	-	-		
Other revenues	-		-	-		
Total revenues	4,249	243,530	4,676	(1,124)		
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b> Current: Public safety Streets and public works	237,233	372,913	34,652	-		
Capital outlays		-		-		
Total expenditures	237,233	372,913	34,652	-		
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(232,984)	(129,383)	(29,976)	(1,124)		
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>						
Transfers in	301,254	214,000	-	-		
Transfers (out)	-	(71,387)	-	-		
Contributed capital						
Total financing sources (uses)	301,254	142,613				
NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES	68,270	13,230	(29,976)	(1,124)		
FUND BALANCES:						
Beginning of year	98,718	(111,507)	430,215	943		
End of year	\$ 166,988	\$ (98,277)	\$ 400,239	\$ (181)		

		Capital Projects Funds		
	AB939 JPA			City Capital Projects Fund
<b>REVENUES:</b>				
Taxes and assessments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 64,093
Licenses and permits	210,325	-	-	-
Use of money and property	16,776	1,023	1,511	2,223
Intergovernmental	-	-	17,615	202,226
Charges for services	-	-	-	-
Other revenues		-	-	10,000
Total revenues	227,101	1,023	19,126	278,542
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
Public safety	-	-	72,940	-
Streets and public works	667	-	-	127,571
Capital outlays	107,683	-	-	1,171,858
Total expenditures	108,350		72,940	1,299,429
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	118,751	1,023	(53,814)	(1,020,887)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>				
Transfers in	-	-	142,740	74,361
Transfers (out)	(214,000	) -	-	-
Contributed capital	-	-	-	655,467
Total financing sources (uses)	(214,000	-	142,740	729,828
NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES	(95,249	) 1,023	88,926	(291,059)
FUND BALANCES:				
Beginning of year	921,054	50,551	-	719,611
End of year	\$ 825,805	\$ 51,574	\$ 88,926	\$ 428,552

	Capital Projects Funds	
	Development Impact Fees	Total
REVENUES:		
Taxes and assessments	\$ -	\$ 64,093
Licenses and permits	-	210,325
Use of money and property	40,217	126,241
Intergovernmental	-	1,922,287
Charges for services Other revenues	-	2,903,374
		10,000
Total revenues	40,217	5,236,320
EXPENDITURES: Current:		
Public safety		72,940
Streets and public works	35,142	3,742,254
Capital outlays	39,050	3,428,320
Total expenditures	74,192	7,243,514
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(33,975)	(2,007,194)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>		
Transfers in	_	732,355
Transfers (out)	-	(742,589)
Contributed capital		655,467
Total financing sources (uses)	<u> </u>	645,233
NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES	(33,975)	(1,361,961)
FUND BALANCES:		
Beginning of year	7,259,582	12,330,542
End of year	\$ 7,225,607	\$ 10,968,581

(Concluded)

# City of Hercules Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual State Gas Tax Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

REVENUES:	Final Budget	Actuals	Variance with Final Budget
Use of money and property	\$ -	\$ 9,824	\$ 9,824
Intergovernmental	1,133,219	1,078,252	(54,967)
Total revenues	1,133,219	1,088,076	(45,143)
EXPENDITURES:			
Current:			
Streets and public works	393,780	374,099	19,681
Capital outlays	1,044,989	849,136	195,853
Total expenditures	1,438,769	1,223,235	215,534
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES			
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(305,550)	(135,159)	170,391
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers (out)	(9,038)	(9,038)	-
Total financing sources (uses)	(9,038)	(9,038)	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (314,588)	(144,197)	\$ 170,391
FUND BALANCE:			
Beginning of year		609,882	
End of year		\$ 465,685	

# City of Hercules Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Measure C Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

REVENUES:	Final Budge	:	Actuals	Variance with Final Budget	
Use of money and property	\$	- \$	9,985	\$	9,985
Intergovernmental	446	,711	468,246		21,535
Total revenues	446	,711	478,231		31,520
EXPENDITURES:					
Current:					
Streets and public works	286	,784	268,059		18,725
Capital outlays	459	,936	352,224		107,712
Total expenditures	746	,720	620,283		126,437
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(300	,009)	(142,052)		157,957
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers (out)	(9	,038)	(9,038)		-
Total financing sources (uses)	(9	,038)	(9,038)		-
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (309	,047)	(151,090)	\$	157,957
FUND BALANCE:					
Beginning of year			639,323		
End of year		\$	488,233		

# City of Hercules Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual C.O.P.S. Program (AB 3299) Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	 Final Budget Actuals		iance with al Budget	
REVENUES:				
Intergovernmental	\$ 100,000	\$	155,948	\$ 55,948
Total revenues	 100,000		155,948	 55,948
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	100,000		155,948	55,948
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers (out)	 (194,379)		(155,948)	38,431
Total financing sources (uses)	 (194,379)		(155,948)	 38,431
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (94,379)		-	\$ 94,379
FUND BALANCE:				
Beginning of year			-	
End of year		\$	-	

# City of Hercules Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Landscape and Lighting Assessment District (LLAD) No. 83-2 Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Final Budget	Actuals	Variance with Final Budget
<b>REVENUES:</b> Use of money and property	\$ -	\$ 24,326	\$ 24,326
Charges for services	ų 1,875,036	1,800,832	(74,204)
Total revenues	1,875,036	1,825,158	(49,878)
EXPENDITURES:			
Current:			
Streets and public works	1,346,408	1,371,105	(24,697)
Capital outlays	925,070	834,937	90,133
Total expenditures	2,271,478	2,206,042	65,436
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(396,442)	(380,884)	15,558
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers (out)	(238,714)	(238,714)	-
Total financing sources (uses)	(238,714)	(238,714)	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (635,156)	(619,598)	\$ 15,558
FUND BALANCE:			
Beginning of year		1,019,232	
End of year		\$ 399,634	

# City of Hercules Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Victoria By the Bay LLAD No. 2002-1 Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Final Budget	Actuals	Variance with Final Budget
REVENUES:	\$ -	\$ 1.830	\$ 1.830
Use of money and property Charges for services	 448,158	\$ 1,830 439,238	\$ 1,830 (8,920)
Total revenues	448,158	441,068	(7,090)
EXPENDITURES: Current:			
Streets and public works	400,052	498,848	(98,796)
Capital outlays	50,000	51,127	(1,127)
Total expenditures	450,052	549,975	(99,923)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(1,894)	(108,907)	(107,013)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers (out)	(24,960)	(24,960)	
Total financing sources (uses)	(24,960)	(24,960)	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (26,854)	(133,867)	\$ (107,013)
FUND BALANCE:			
Beginning of year		206,751	
End of year		\$ 72,884	

# City of Hercules Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Hercules Village LLAD No. 2002-2 Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Final Budget		Actuals	Variance with Final Budget									
<b>REVENUES:</b> Use of money and property	¢ ¢ 4.054		\$ - \$ 4.954		¢ ¢ 4.054		¢ ¢ 4.054		¢ ¢ 4.054		\$ \$ 4.054		4,954
Charges for services	پ 155,030		150,780	\$	(4,250)								
Total revenues	155,030		155,734		704								
EXPENDITURES:													
Current:													
Streets and public works	191,776		197,357		(5,581)								
Total expenditures	191,776		197,357		(5,581)								
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(36,746	)	(41,623)		(4,877)								
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)													
Transfers (out)	(3,524	)	(3,524)		-								
Total financing sources (uses)	(3,524	)	(3,524)										
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (40,270	)	(45,147)	\$	(4,877)								
FUND BALANCE:													
Beginning of year			280,734										
End of year		\$	235,587										

# City of Hercules Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Baywood LLAD No. 2004-1 Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Final Budget	Actuals	Variance with Final Budget
REVENUES:	\$ -	\$ 1,397	\$ 1,397
Use of money and property Charges for services	ء 141,368	\$ 1,397 137,970	\$ 1,397 (3,398)
Total revenues	141,368	139,367	(2,001)
EXPENDITURES:			
Current:			
Streets and public works	120,081	155,707	(35,626)
Capital outlays	20,000	22,305	(2,305)
Total expenditures	140,081	178,012	(37,931)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	1,287	(38,645)	(39,932)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers (out)	(2,835)	(2,835)	
Total financing sources (uses)	(2,835)	(2,835)	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (1,548)	(41,480)	\$ (39,932)
FUND BALANCE:			
Beginning of year		100,368	
End of year		\$ 58,888	

# City of Hercules Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Bayside LLAD No. 2005-1 Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Final Budget			Actuals		ance with al Budget
REVENUES:	¢		¢	2 276	¢	2 276
Use of money and property Charges for services	\$	- 123,239	\$	3,376 132,022	\$	3,376 8,783
Total revenues				,		,
Total revenues		123,239		135,398		12,159
EXPENDITURES:						
Current:						
Streets and public works		77,895		68,901		8,994
Total expenditures		77,895		68,901		8,994
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		45,344		66,497		21,153
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers (out)		(13,145)		(13,145)		-
Total financing sources (uses)		(13,145)		(13,145)		-
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$	32,199		53,352	\$	21,153
FUND BALANCE:						
Beginning of year				105,085		
End of year			\$	158,437		

# City of Hercules Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Stormwater Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

REVENUES:	Final Budget	Actuals	Variance with Final Budget
Use of money and property	\$ -	\$ 998	\$ 998
Charges for services	249,000	242,532	(6,468)
Total revenues	249,000	243,530	(5,470)
EXPENDITURES:			
Current:			
Streets and public works	446,826	372,913	73,913
Total expenditures	446,826	372,913	73,913
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(197,826)	(129,383)	68,443
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers in	214,000	214,000	-
Transfers (out)	(71,387)	(71,387)	
Total financing sources (uses)	142,613	142,613	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (55,213)	13,230	\$ 68,443
FUND BALANCE:			
Beginning of year		(111,507)	
End of year		\$ (98,277)	

# City of Hercules Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Development Services Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Final Budget Actuals			riance with al Budget	
REVENUES:					
Use of money and property	\$	-	\$	4,676	\$ 4,676
Charges for services		487,500		-	(487,500)
Total revenues		487,500		4,676	 (482,824)
EXPENDITURES:					
Current:					
Streets and public works		28,640		34,652	 (6,012)
Total expenditures		28,640		34,652	 (6,012)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$	458,860		(29,976)	\$ (488,836)
FUND BALANCE:					
Beginning of year				430,215	
End of year			\$	400,239	

# City of Hercules Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual STMP Traffic Impact Fees Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Final Budget									Actuals		Actuals				iance with al Budget
REVENUES:	¢		Φ	(1.12.4)	¢	(1.104)											
Use of money and property	\$	-	\$	(1,124)	\$	(1,124)											
Charges for services		870,675		-		(870,675)											
Total revenues		870,675		(1,124)		(871,799)											
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$	870,675		(1,124)	\$	(871,799)											
FUND BALANCE:																	
Beginning of year				943													
End of year			\$	(181)													

# City of Hercules Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual AB939 JPA Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

REVENUES:	Final Budget			
Licenses and permits	\$ -	\$ 210,325	\$ 210,325	
Use of money and property	-	16,776	16,776	
Total revenues		227,101	227,101	
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
Streets and public works	-	667	(667)	
Capital outlays	34	107,683	(107,649)	
Total expenditures	34	108,350	(108,316)	
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(34)	) 118,751	118,785	
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>				
Transfers (out)	(214,000)	) (214,000)		
Total financing sources (uses)	(214,000)	) (214,000)		
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (214,034)	) (95,249)	\$ 118,785	
FUND BALANCE:				
Beginning of year		921,054	_	
End of year		\$ 825,805	:	

# City of Hercules Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Regional Water Quality Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Final Budget		Actuals		 ance with l Budget
REVENUES:					
Use of money and property	\$	-	\$	1,023	\$ 1,023
Total revenues		-		1,023	 1,023
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$			1,023	\$ 1,023
FUND BALANCE:					
Beginning of year				50,551	
End of year			\$	51,574	

# City of Hercules Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Development Impact Fees Capital Projects Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

REVENUES:	Final Budget							Actuals						
Use of money and property	\$	290,941	\$	40,217	\$	(250,724)								
Charges for services		1,699,425		-		(1,699,425)								
Total revenues		1,990,366		40,217		(1,950,149)								
EXPENDITURES:														
Current:														
Streets and public works		29,130		35,142		(6,012)								
Community development		336,700		-		336,700								
Capital outlays		40,000		39,050		950								
Total expenditures		405,830		74,192		331,638								
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$	1,584,536		(33,975)	\$	(1,618,511)								
FUND BALANCE:														
Beginning of year				7,259,582										
End of year			\$	7,225,607										



# **INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS**

# City of Hercules Combining Statement of Net Position Internal Service Funds June 30, 2020

	Vehicle Replacement			Total
ASSETS				
Current assets:		<b>•</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<b>• •</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Cash and investments	\$ 845,415	\$ 1,377,801	\$ 737,191	\$ 2,960,407
Total current assets	845,415	1,377,801	737,191	2,960,407
Noncurrent assets:				
Net OPEB asset - PEHMCA	-	17,416	8,707	26,123
Capital assets: Depreciable, net	359,584	264,842		624,426
Total noncurrent assets	359,584		8,707	650,549
		282,258		
Total assets	1,204,999	1,660,059	745,898	3,610,956
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Pensions-related deferred outflows of resources	-	70,090	33,332	103,422
OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (PEHMCA)		8,255	4,128	12,383
OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (SOMAR)	-	11,896	5,948	17,844
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	90,241	43,408	133,649
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	-	133,934	28,506	162,440
Salaries and benefits payable	-	14,800	5,029	19,829
Compensated absences		27,344	8,936	36,280
Total current liabilities		176,078	42,471	218,549
Noncurrent liabilities:				(0 <b>0 -</b> 0 <b>-</b>
Net pension liability Net OPEB liability - SOMAR	-	333,971	158,824 33,299	492,795
-		66,602	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	99,901
Total noncurrent liabilities	-	400,573	192,123	592,696
Total liabilities	-	576,651	234,594	811,245
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Pensions-related deferred outflows of resources	-	7,671	3,648	11,319
OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (PEHMCA)	-	48,681	24,341	73,022
Total deferred inflows of resources		56,352	27,989	84,341
NET POSITION				
Investment in capital assets	359,584	264,842	-	624,426
Unrestricted	845,415	852,455	526,723	2,224,593
Total net position	\$ 1,204,999	\$ 1,117,297	\$ 526,723	\$ 2,849,019

# City of Hercules Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Vehicle Replacement		Technology Services				Total	
OPERATING REVENUES:								
Charges for services	\$	165,489	\$	976,874	\$	987,430	\$ 2,129,793	
Other operating revenues		5,737		6,515		182,788	195,040	_
Total operating revenues		171,226		983,389		1,170,218	2,324,833	-
OPERATING EXPENSES:								
Salaries and benefits		-		220,006		225,547	445,553	
Services and supplies		-		444,234		380,342	824,576	
Depreciation		118,798		159,466		-	278,264	_
Total operating expenses		118,798		823,706		605,889	1,548,393	_
Operating income (loss)		52,428		159,683		564,329	776,440	_
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):								
Interest income		12,304		21,318		11,754	45,376	
Gain (loss) from disposal of capital assets		20,637		-		-	20,637	
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		32,941		21,318		11,754	66,013	_
CHANGES IN NET POSITION		85,369		181,001		576,083	842,453	
NET POSITION:								
Beginning of year	1	,119,630		936,296		(49,360)	2,006,566	
End of year	\$	,204,999	\$	1,117,297	\$	526,723	\$ 2,849,019	=

# City of Hercules Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Vehicle Technology Replacement Services		Facilities Maintenance	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:	\$ 171.226	¢ 092 290	¢ 1 001 010	¢ 0.295.922
Cash receipts from internal services provided Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services	\$ 171,226	\$ 983,389 (443,984)	\$ 1,231,218 (414,914)	\$ 2,385,833 (858,898)
Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services Cash paid to employees for services	-	(226,241)	(117,631)	(343,872)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	171,226	313,164	698,673	1,183,063
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED				
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:				
Payments related to the acquisition of capital assets	(167,400)	(68,178)	-	(235,578)
Proceed from sale of capital assets	20,637			20,637
Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related				
financing activities	(146,763)	(68,178)		(214,941)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:				
Interest received	12,304	21,318	11,754	45,376
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	12,304	21,318	11,754	45,376
NET CHANGES IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	36,767	266,304	710,427	1,013,498
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS:				
Beginning of year	808,648	1,111,497	26,764	1,946,909
End of year	\$ 845,415	\$ 1,377,801	\$ 737,191	\$ 2,960,407

# City of Hercules Combining Statement of Cash Flows (Continued) Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN)		Vehicle placement		echnology Services		Facilities aintenance		Total
OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss)	\$	52,428	\$	159,683	\$	564,329	\$	776,440
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:	Φ	52,428	φ	139,085	φ	504,529	φ	770,440
Depreciation		118,798		159,466		-		278,264
(Increase) Decrease in Assets and Deferred Outflows								
Account receivables		-		-		61,000		61,000
Pensions-related deferred outflows		-		7,570		(16,982)		(9,412)
OPEB-related deferred outflows		-		(5,319)		(10,579)		(15,898)
Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities and Deferred Inflows								
Accounts Payable		-		250		(34,572)		(34,322)
Salaries and benefits payable		-		7,329		1,745		9,074
Net pension liability		-		(38,845)		72,314		33,469
Pensions-related deferred inflows		-		(23,626)		5,770		(17,856)
Net OPEB liability		-		(5,899)		27,608		21,709
OPEB-related deferred inflows		-		47,211		23,634		70,845
Compensated absences		-		5,344		4,406		9,750
Total adjustments		118,798		153,481		134,344		406,623
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$	171,226	\$	313,164	\$	698,673	\$	1,183,063



AGENCY FUNDS

# City of Hercules Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Agency Funds June 30, 2020

	 assessment District 05-01	W Ma	Taylor Voodrow iintenance LMOD	Com	rcules munity brary	( Int Man	st Contra Costa egrated agement ithority
ASSETS							
Cash and investments	\$ 405,826	\$	70,041	\$	118	\$	9,504
Cash and investments with fiscal agents	 1,077		-		-		-
Total assets	\$ 406,903	\$	70,041	\$	118	\$	9,504
LIABILITIES							
Due to bondholders	\$ 406,903	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Due to property owners	 -		70,041		118		9,504
Total liabilities	\$ 406,903	\$	70,041	\$	118	\$	9,504

(Continued)

# City of Hercules Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position (Continued) Agency Funds June 30, 2020

	H	Hercules Golf Club	 Total
ASSETS			
Cash and investments	\$	13,281	\$ 498,770
Cash and investments with fiscal agents		-	 1,077
Total assets	\$	13,281	\$ 499,847
LIABILITIES			
Due to bondholders	\$	-	\$ 406,903
Due to property owners		13,281	 92,944
Total liabilities	\$	13,281	\$ 499,847

(Concluded)

# City of Hercules Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

REASSESSMENT DISTRICT 05-01	-	Balance y 1, 2019	A	Additions	<u> </u>	Deletions	-	Balance e 30, 2020
ASSETS	۴	245.010	٠	200.027	<b>•</b>	(1.40.00.4)	<i><b></b></i>	105.000
Cash and investments Cash and investments with fiscal agents	\$	245,813 353,432	\$	309,837 142,821	\$	(149,824) (495,176)	\$	405,826 1,077
Total assets	¢		¢		¢		¢	
1 otar assets	\$	599,245	\$	452,658	\$	(645,000)	\$	406,903
LIABILITIES								
Due to bondholders	\$	599,245	\$	452,658	\$	(645,000)	\$	406,903
Total assets	\$	599,245	\$	452,658	\$	(645,000)	\$	406,903
	I	Balance						Balance
TAYLOR WOODROW MAINTENANCE LMOD	Jul	y 1, 2019	Ā	Additions	Ι	Deletions	Jun	e 30, 2020
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	68,652	\$	2,796	\$	(1,407)	\$	70,041
Total assets	\$	68,652	\$	2,796	\$	(1,407)	\$	70,041
LIABILITIES Due to property owners	\$	68,652	\$	2,796	\$	(1,407)	\$	70,041
Total assets	\$	68,652	\$	2,796	\$	(1,407)	\$	70,041
1 otar assets	¢	08,032	¢	2,790	¢	(1,407)	¢	70,041
		Balance						Balance
HERCULES COMMUNITY LIBRARY	Jul	y 1, 2019	A	Additions	I	Deletions	Jun	e 30, 2020
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	115	\$	5	\$	(2)	\$	118
Total assets	\$	115	\$	5	\$	(2)	\$	118
LIABILITIES								
Due to property owners	\$	115	\$	5	\$	(2)	\$	118
Total assets	\$	115	\$	5	\$	(2)	\$	118
	Ŧ		-		-	(_)	Ŧ	

(Continued)

# City of Hercules Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities (Continued) All Agency Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

WEST CONTRA COSTA INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY	-	Balance ly 1, 2019	A	dditions	I	Deletions	-	Balance e 30, 2020
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	9,504	\$	-	\$	-	\$	9,504
Total assets	\$	9,504	\$	-	\$	-	\$	9,504
LIABILITIES								
Due to property owners	\$	9,504	\$	-	\$	-	\$	9,504
Total assets	\$	9,504	\$	-	\$	-	\$	9,504
HERCULES GOLF CLUB		Balance ly 1, 2019	٨	Additions	г	Deletions		Balance e 30, 2020
ASSETS		ly 1, 2017		duitions		Deletions	Juii	c 30, 2020
Cash and investments	\$	23,032	\$	547	\$	(10,298)	\$	13,281
Total assets	\$	23,032	\$	547	\$	(10,298)	\$	13,281
LIABILITIES								
Due to property owners	\$	23,032	\$	547	\$	(10,298)	\$	13,281
Total assets	\$	23,032	\$	547	\$	(10,298)	\$	13,281
		Balance		dditions	T	Deletions		Balance
TOTAL AGENCY FUNDS	JU	ly 1, 2019	<i>P</i>	aditions		Deletions	Jun	e 30, 2020
ASSETS Cash and investments	\$	347,116	\$	313,185	\$	(161,531)	\$	498,770
Cash and investments with fiscal agents	Ψ	353,432	Ψ	142,821	Ψ	(495,176)	Ψ	1,077
Total assets	\$	700,548	\$	456,006	\$	(656,707)	\$	499,847
LIABILITIES								
Due to bondholders	\$	599,245	\$	452,658	\$	(645,000)	\$	406,903
Due to property owners		101,303		3,348		(11,707)		92,944
Total assets	\$	700,548	\$	456,006	\$	(656,707)	\$	499,847

(Concluded)



# STATISTICAL SECTION



### City of Hercules Description of Statistical Section Contents

This part of the City of Hercules' comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

#### **Financial Trends (pages 154-163)**

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

#### Revenue Capacity (pages 164-171)

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue sources, transient occupancy tax ("TOT") and property taxes.

#### Debt Capacity (pages 172-178)

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

#### **Demographic and Economic Information (pages 179)**

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment with which the City's financial activities take place.

#### **Operating Information (pages 180-187)**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.

# City of Hercules Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,							
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015			
Governmental activities								
Invested in capital assets,								
net of related debt	\$110,726,108	\$67,178,014	\$65,157,839	\$62,588,422	\$65,597,425			
Restricted	77,740,608	26,631,294	22,334,668	13,670,630	21,070,727			
Unrestricted	(123,394,769)	14,262,530	20,635,123	36,350,966	16,564,422			
Total governmental activities net position	65,071,947	108,071,838	108,127,630	112,610,018	103,232,574			
<i>Business-type activities</i> Invested in capital assets,								
net of related debt Restricted	\$13,643,827	\$11,246,807	\$10,746,142	\$9,897,549	\$9,942,508			
Unrestricted	16,423,504	20,088,304	24,351,569	20,211,271	22,931,509			
Total business-type activities net position	\$30,067,331	\$31,335,111	\$35,097,711	\$30,108,820	\$32,874,017			
<i>Primary government</i> Invested in capital assets,								
net of related debt	\$124,369,935	\$78,424,821	\$75,903,981	\$72,485,971	\$75,539,933			
Restricted	77,740,608	26,631,294	22,334,668	13,670,630	21,070,727			
Unrestricted	(106,971,265)	34,350,834	44,986,692	56,562,237	39,495,931			
Total primary government net position	\$95,139,278	\$139,406,949	\$143,225,341	\$142,718,838	\$136,106,591			

# City of Hercules Net Position by Component (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,							
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020			
Governmental activities								
Invested in capital assets,								
net of related debt	\$67,814,198	\$73,286,966	\$76,304,118	\$76,082,830	\$73,639,890			
Restricted	7,026,074	18,239,035	21,086,055	21,495,653	20,047,707			
Unrestricted	34,482,114	27,146,535	24,579,483	26,259,010	23,471,208			
Total governmental activities net position	109,322,386	118,672,536	121,969,656	123,837,493	117,158,805			
Business-type activities								
Invested in capital assets,								
net of related debt	\$11,637,225	\$9,503,346	\$10,572,862	\$9,384,765	\$11,587,259			
Restricted				7,582,403	7,674,002			
Unrestricted	22,643,219	27,529,908	29,000,343	23,910,447	23,244,232			
Total business-type activities net position	\$34,280,444	\$37,033,254	\$39,573,205	\$40,877,615	\$42,505,493			
Primary government								
Invested in capital assets,								
net of related debt	\$79,451,423	\$82,790,312	\$86,876,980	\$85,467,595	\$85,227,149			
Restricted	7,026,074	18,239,035	21,086,055	29,078,056	27,721,709			
Unrestricted	57,125,333	54,676,443	53,579,826	50,169,457	46,715,440			
Total primary government net position	\$143,602,830	\$155,705,790	\$161,542,861	\$164,715,108	\$159,664,298			

### City of Hercules Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,						
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015		
Expenses							
Governmental Activities:							
General Government	\$6,269,958	\$5,503,393	\$3,900,757	\$4,350,428	\$3,133,995		
Public Safety	6,320,275	4,692,607	4,560,766	4,905,837	5,094,319		
Public Works	5,118,202	5,301,525	5,244,823	5,761,359	4,880,174		
Parks and recreation	2,923,255	2,148,213	2,087,597	2,147,560	2,074,783		
Community Development	11,148,193	2,247,460	1,275,685	3,295,068	742,529		
Interest on Long-Term Debt	10,086,698	1,147,415	1,284,713	1,073,240	1,277,353		
Total Governmental Activities	41,866,581	21,040,613	18,354,341	21,533,492	17,203,153		
Business-Type Activities:							
Sewer	3,522,905	3,236,147	3,336,974	3,494,287	2,834,835		
Hercules Municipal Utility	3,671,524	3,329,348	3,369,406	2,491,837			
Total Business-Type Activities Expenses	7,194,429	6,565,495	6,706,380	5,986,124	2,834,835		
Total Primary Government Expenses	\$49,061,010	\$27,606,108	\$25,060,721	\$27,519,616	\$20,037,988		
<b>Program Revenues</b> Governmental Activities:							
General Government	\$743,278	\$184,647	\$236,231	\$282,512	\$361,223		
Public Safety	430,437	562,779	473,929	576,345	523,708		
Public Works	2,301,351	3,509,646	3,273,051	4,570,184	6,150,061		
Parks and recreation	1,639,623	1,487,192	1,544,429	1,623,655	1,604,294		
Community Development	337,561	302,960	170,740	200,601	890,867		
Total Government Activities Program Revenues	5,452,250	6,047,224	5,698,380	7,253,297	9,530,153		
Business-Type Activities:							
Sewer	4,687,549	4,970,329	5,282,963	5,619,601	6,028,122		
Hercules Municipal Utility	2,814,936	2,693,486	2,756,288	2,070,923	-		
Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenue	7,502,485	7,663,815	8,039,251	7,690,524	6,028,122		
Total Primary Government Program Revenues	\$12,954,735	\$13,711,039	\$13,737,631	\$14,943,821	\$15,558,275		
Net (Expense)/Revenue							
Governmental Activities	(36,414,331)	(14,993,389)	(12,655,961)	(14,280,195)	(7,673,000)		
Business-Type Activities	308,056	1,098,320	1,332,871	1,704,400	3,193,287		
Total Primary Government Net Expense	(\$36,106,275)	(\$13,895,069)	(\$11,323,090)	(\$12,575,795)	(\$4,479,713)		

### City of Hercules Changes in Net Position (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,							
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020			
Expenses								
Governmental Activities:								
General Government	\$3,706,717	\$4,025,706	\$4,105,705	\$5,094,236	\$4,634,707			
Public Safety	5,299,440	5,365,068	7,034,658	7,055,390	8,844,059			
Public Works	4,667,439	5,035,767	6,894,640	6,727,710	8,447,150			
Parks and recreation	2,216,525	3,050,786	2,657,763	2,564,008	2,786,635			
Community Development	400,754	640,428	491,562	630,341	595,927			
Interest on Long-Term Debt	1,301,053	1,220,791	1,141,982	1,256,456	1,159,848			
Total Governmental Activities	17,591,928	19,338,546	22,326,310	23,328,141	26,468,326			
Business-Type Activities:								
Sewer	3,854,974	3,092,380	3,750,261	5,343,759	4,593,120			
Hercules Municipal Utility								
Total Business-Type Activities Expenses	3,854,974	3,092,380	3,750,261	5,343,759	4,593,120			
Total Primary Government Expenses	\$21,446,902	\$22,430,926	\$26,076,571	\$28,671,900	\$31,061,446			
Program Revenues								
Governmental Activities:								
General Government	\$128,430	\$113,875	\$3,866,023	\$1,816,337	\$719,485			
Public Safety	543,761	1,171,960	524,703	882,823	743,462			
Public Works	12,784,856	12,014,579	5,218,076	4,433,560	5,546,868			
Parks and recreation	1,538,554	1,715,375	1,696,769	1,731,066	1,030,758			
Community Development	364,191	823,972	1,534,666	1,658,265	517,920			
Total Government Activities Program Revenues	15,359,792	15,839,761	12,840,237	10,522,051	8,558,493			
Business-Type Activities:								
Sewer	5,595,044	5,797,766	6,145,215	6,003,202	5,719,257			
Hercules Municipal Utility								
Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenue	5,595,044	5,797,766	6,145,215	6,003,202	5,719,257			
Total Primary Government Program Revenues	\$20,954,836	\$21,637,527	\$18,985,452	\$16,525,253	\$14,277,750			
Net (Expense)/Revenue								
Governmental Activities	(2,232,136)	(3,498,785)	(9,486,073)	(12,806,090)	(17,909,833)			
Business-Type Activities	1,740,070	2,705,386	2,394,954	659,443	1,126,137			
Total Primary Government Net Expense	(\$492,066)	(\$793,399)	(\$7,091,119)	(\$12,146,647)	(\$16,783,696)			

### City of Hercules Changes in Net Position (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,						
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015		
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position							
Governmental Activities:							
Taxes:							
Secured and unsecured property taxes	\$11,887,015	\$6,116,169	\$1,233,335	\$992,934	\$1,173,026		
Sales Taxes and use taxes	1,243,835	1,628,386	2,153,244	2,593,675	2,693,075		
Franchise Tax	-	645,196	669,723	799,180	1,011,888		
Other Taxes	2,471,349	2,209,580	2,284,442	3,265,624	3,511,023		
Unrestricted Motor Vehicle Taxes In-Lieu	1,567,903	1,393,766	1,312,179	1,323,651	1,554,491		
Use of Money and properties	3,481,783	2,083,873	993,098	1,002,389	1,055,791		
Miscellaneous	2,716,016	1,109,636	758,854	1,397,677	476,033		
Special items	2,874,410	-	3,686,647	-	-		
Extraordinary item - RDA Dissolution	-	42,806,674	-	-	-		
Transfers	1,908			7,387,453	(92,736)		
Total Government Activities	26,244,219	57,993,280	13,091,522	18,762,583	11,382,591		
Business-Type Activities:							
Use of Money and properties	728,643	123,150	44,326	45,822	23,484		
Miscellaneous	16,063	46,310	101,207	86,637	-		
Special items	(2,874,410)	-	2,874,410	561,703	-		
Transfers	(1,908)	-		(7,387,453)	92,736		
Total Business-Type Activities	(2,131,612)	169,460	3,019,943	(6,693,291)	116,220		
Total Primary Government	\$24,112,607	\$58,162,740	\$16,111,465	\$12,069,292	\$11,498,811		
Change in Net Position							
Governmental Activities	(\$10,170,112)	\$42,999,891	\$435,561	\$4,482,388	\$3,709,591		
Business-Type Activities	(1,823,556)	1,267,780	4,352,814	(4,988,891)	3,309,507		
Total Primary Government	(\$11,993,668)	\$44,267,671	\$4,788,375	(\$506,503)	\$7,019,098		

### City of Hercules Changes in Net Position (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

		For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,						
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020			
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position								
Governmental Activities:								
Taxes:								
Secured and unsecured property taxes	\$1,233,207	\$1,286,788	\$1,376,354	\$1,378,493	\$1,415,995			
Sales Taxes and use taxes	3,211,109	3,324,807	3,206,095	3,988,702	4,212,285			
Franchise Tax	960,124	878,574	862,946	852,751	948,503			
Other Taxes	3,628,145	3,712,519	3,906,865	4,506,706	4,402,327			
Unrestricted Motor Vehicle Taxes In-Lieu	1,645,846	1,799,014	1,911,327	1,990,306	2,128,054			
Use of Money and properties	1,133,587	1,114,795	1,334,955	1,588,558	1,748,131			
Miscellaneous	1,029,258	448,688	1,189,560	368,411	-			
Special items	-	-	-	-	(3,624,150)			
Extraordinary item - RDA Dissolution	-	-	-	-	-			
Transfers	(10,452)							
Total Government Activities	12,830,824	12,565,185	13,788,102	14,673,927	11,231,145			
Business-Type Activities:								
Use of Money and properties	24,058	47,424	200,280	482,095	501,741			
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	162,872	-			
Special items	-	-	-	-	-			
Transfers	10,452	-						
Total Business-Type Activities	34,510	47,424	200,280	644,967	501,741			
Total Primary Government	\$12,865,334	\$12,612,609	\$13,988,382	\$15,318,894	\$11,732,886			
Change in Net Position								
Governmental Activities	\$10,598,688	\$9,066,400	\$4,302,029	\$1,867,837	(\$6,678,688)			
Business-Type Activities	1,774,580	2,752,810	2,595,234	1,304,410	1,627,878			
Total Primary Government	\$12,373,268	\$11,819,210	\$6,897,263	\$3,172,247	(\$5,050,810)			

### City of Hercules Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,							
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015			
General Fund								
Nonspendable	\$9,257,631	\$21,136,465	\$23,063,118	\$27,801,759	\$27,806,063			
Assigned	2,100,604	561,482	554,985	1,359,328	1,363,528			
Unassigned	13,791,494	(240,256)	2,700,418	5,389,258	7,969,320			
Total General Fund	\$25,149,729	\$21,457,691	\$26,318,521	\$34,550,345	\$37,138,911			
All Other Governmental Funds								
Nonspendable	\$53,129,334	\$8,434,036	\$12,131,778	\$12,131,778	\$11,013			
Restricted	28,374,166	13,079,793	19,147,732	8,253,115	21,070,727			
Committed	-	-	-	-	-			
Assigned	-	-	71,386	-	35,395			
Unassigned	(24,217,538)	(173,527)	(193,469)	(857,203)	(2,770,225)			
Total all other governmental funds	\$57,285,962	\$21,340,302	\$31,157,427	\$19,527,690	\$18,346,910			

### City of Hercules Fund Balances of Governmental Funds (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
General Fund					
Nonspendable	\$28,643,374	\$30,092,172	\$27,799,824	\$29,402,817	\$29,769,663
Assigned	2,171,733	2,176,150	2,321,483	5,937,646	6,205,655
Unassigned	8,291,363	9,426,610	14,194,525	10,027,085	8,398,945
Total General Fund	\$39,106,470	\$41,694,932	\$44,315,832	\$45,367,548	\$44,374,263
All Other Governmental Funds					
Nonspendable	\$6,714,263	\$11,013	\$11,013	\$11,013	-
Restricted	12,443,589	20,587,964	20,556,143	21,446,237	19,621,155
Committed	-	-	-	-	428,552
Assigned	1,314,160	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	(7,036,753)	(4,048,580)	(1,473,498)	(226,591)	(98,458)
Total all other governmental funds	\$13,435,259	\$16,550,397	\$19,093,658	\$21,230,659	\$19,951,249

### City of Hercules Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Revenues					
Taxes and Assessments	\$17,373,261	\$10,599,331	\$6,340,744	\$7,651,413	\$8,389,012
Licenses and permits	467,194	343,071	294,737	315,086	480,645
Fines and forfeitures	57,548	62,858	87,128	66,488	62,069
Use of money and property	3,465,844	2,077,929	1,012,177	1,003,729	1,082,244
Intergovernmental	2,873,044	2,926,750	2,413,531	3,374,022	6,194,872
Charges For Services	3,184,824	4,207,135	4,139,898	4,434,327	5,079,255
Other Revenues	1,293,396	991,537	758,854	1,015,728	476,033
Total Revenues	28,715,111	21,208,611	15,047,069	17,860,793	21,764,130
Expenditures					
Current:	1967 917	4.061.961	2 482 222	2 024 402	2 (25 701
General government	4,867,847 6,409,105	4,061,861 4,727,262	3,482,323	3,934,402 4,869,782	2,635,701 5,158,435
Public Safety Streets and Public Works	2,712,530	2,805,974	4,578,363 2,731,992	3,820,523	3,104,609
Parks And Recreation	2,695,844	2,082,076	1,833,902	1,878,925	1,827,391
Community Development	10,920,987	1,902,907	1,628,258	1,882,181	743,110
Lease expense	780,504	779,109	-	-	-
Capital outlay	5,414,132	670,331	853,299	1,161,622	4,994,173
Debt service:	, ,	,	,	, , ,	
Principal	3,755,686	3,906,223	457,025	583,104	604,474
Interest And Fiscal Agent Fees	9,839,803	4,416,241	1,233,175	1,213,038	1,189,346
Bond issuance costs	-		-	-	-
Total Expenditures	47,396,438	25,351,984	16,798,337	19,343,577	20,257,239
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over					
(under) expenditures	(18,681,327)	(4,143,373)	(1,751,268)	(1,482,784)	1,506,891
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers in	31,210,241	11,935,013	2,653,429	8,621,221	1,482,134
Transfers (out)	(31,231,862)	(11,935,013)	(1,899,798)	(1,363,768)	(1,574,870)
Sale of capital assets	-	-	-	381,949	-
Contributed Capital	-	-	-	-	-
Special Item			-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	(21,621)		753,631	7,639,402	(92,736)
Special/Extraordinary Item	2,874,410	(35,494,325)	3,686,647		-
Net Change in fund balances	(\$15,828,538)	(\$39,637,698)	\$2,689,010	\$6,156,618	\$1,414,155
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	32%	34%	11%	10%	12%

#### NOTE:

(a Calculation of percentage only includes non-capitalized expenditures that is not being reflected on the capital outlay line.

### City of Hercules Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

		For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
Revenues						
Taxes and Assessments	\$9,032,585	\$9,202,688	\$9,352,260	\$10,726,652	\$10,727,692	
Licenses and permits	344,374	496,355	1,081,912	844,806	796,397	
Fines and forfeitures	60,434	47,824	48,579	50,058	62,582	
Use of money and property	1,183,964	1,192,976	1,443,270	1,728,361	1,702,755	
Intergovernmental	5,677,447	14,911,152	7,650,796	4,455,255	4,073,720	
Charges For Services	4,660,592	5,157,696	5,684,127	7,964,546	5,282,444	
Other Revenues	1,029,258	448,688	1,204,989	92,602	67,355	
Total Revenues	21,988,654	31,457,379	26,465,933	25,862,280	22,712,945	
Expenditures						
Current:	2.052.077	2 152 409	2 402 082	4 5 4 2 6 5 1	4 070 429	
General government Public Safety	2,952,966 5,589,583	3,153,498 6,022,005	3,492,082 6,295,019	4,542,651 6,776,245	4,070,428 7,634,971	
Streets and Public Works	2,772,877	3,469,283	4,300,078	4,357,212	4,080,345	
Parks And Recreation	1,961,669	1,883,159	2,101,369	2,128,110	2,165,547	
Community Development	399,215	640,625	468,011	616,899	557,672	
Lease expense	,	,	,	,	,	
Capital outlay	8,504,827	9,079,227	2,757,245	2,261,555	3,434,295	
Debt service:						
Principal	626,149	653,144	580,473	613,153	646,201	
Interest And Fiscal Agent Fees	1,164,163	1,136,588	1,307,495	1,285,738	1,239,573	
Bond issuance costs			-		-	
Total Expenditures	23,971,449	26,037,529	21,301,772	22,581,563	23,829,032	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
(under) expenditures	(1,982,795)	5,419,850	5,164,161	3,280,717	(1,116,087)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Transfers in	11,787,077	2,705,171	1,408,803	2,511,094	1,730,899	
Transfers (out)	(11,803,454)	(2,705,171)	(1,408,803)	(2,603,094)	(1,730,899)	
Sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	
Contributed Capital	-	-	-	-	655,467	
Special Item			-		(1,812,075)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	(16,377)	-	-	(92,000)	(1,156,608)	
Special/Extraordinary Item			-		-	
Net Change in fund balances	(\$1,999,172)	\$5,419,850	\$5,164,161	\$3,188,717	(\$2,272,695)	
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	12%	11%	10%	9%	9%	

#### NOTE:

(a Calculation of percentage only includes non-capitalized expenditures that is not being reflected on the capital outlay line.

### City of Hercules Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Residential Property	Commercial Property	Industrial Property	Other Property	Unsecured Property	Less: Tax-Exempt Property	Taxable Assessed Value
2011	\$2,375,576,621	\$68,850,344	\$174,581,136	\$57,275,653	\$53,009,409	\$87,595,721	\$2,641,697,442
2012	2,288,518,594	70,486,650	171,206,105	41,626,038	57,110,126	90,298,501	2,538,649,012
2013	2,145,156,967	68,182,982	166,377,521	41,803,608	54,863,064	89,677,874	2,386,706,268
2014	2,177,990,007	78,806,569	181,255,580	33,879,853	53,405,561	92,483,903	2,432,853,667
2015	2,567,234,136	71,672,395	175,156,171	28,510,114	56,578,518	75,454,264	2,823,697,070
2016	2,762,167,273	78,083,558	178,580,502	39,547,425	54,269,399	77,407,676	3,035,240,481
2017	2,984,511,909	79,706,704	192,358,822	58,775,769	58,945,949	94,538,055	3,279,761,098
2018	3,171,302,525	86,604,265	199,079,514	88,645,176	56,327,147	96,165,729	3,505,792,898
2019	3,322,501,416	85,620,650	196,779,448	91,306,290	56,782,463	97,967,035	3,655,023,232
2020	3,549,607,367	90,938,555	199,145,259	83,462,351	59,062,998	108,788,587	3,873,427,943

Source: County Assessor data, MuniServices, LLC / Avenu Insights & Analytics \* 2019-20 Other Property includes State Unitary tax \$79,567.

(1) Total tax rate is represented by TRA 4-001

from 1940 to current median sale prices. Based on these calculations a multiplier value was extrapolated

# City of Hercules Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year			Taxable
Fiscal Year			Taxable
Ended	Total Tax	Estimated Actual	Assessed
June 30,	Rate (1)	Taxable Value (2)	Value (2)
2011	5.4221%	\$2,641,697,442	1.000000
2012	5.4221%	2,538,649,012	1.000000
2013	5.4221%	2,386,706,268	1.000000
2014	5.4221%	2,432,853,667	1.000000
2015	5.4221%	2,823,697,070	1.000000
2016	5.4221%	3,035,240,481	1.000000
2017	5.4221%	3,279,761,098	1.000000
2018	5.4221%	3,505,792,898	1.000000
2019	5.4221%	6,047,063,713	1.654453
2020	5.4221%	6,578,416,066	1.698345

# City of Hercules Assessed Value of Property by Use Code Last Ten Fiscal Years

	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
Category	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015					
Residential	\$2,375,576,621	\$2,288,518,594	\$2,145,156,967	\$2,177,990,007	\$2,567,234,136					
Industrial	174,581,136	171,206,105	166,377,521	181,255,580	175,156,171					
Commercial	68,850,344	70,486,650	68,182,982	78,806,569	71,672,395					
Vacant	30,578,278	15,279,054	15,065,418	13,529,847	16,167,550					
Institution	14,586,730	14,696,564	14,990,493	15,192,385	496,945					
Recreation	7,200,009	9,229,662	9,282,254	2,735,888	9,411,388					
Social	875,490	882,082	899,723	836,400	840,196					
Miscellaneous	752,815	758,482	773,649	789,119	792,700					
Rural	201,677	203,194	207,256	211,399	212,358					
Unitary	-	-	7,815	7,815	11,977					
Agriculture	2,434,414	-	-	-	-					
Government	-	-	-	-	-					
Professional	646,240	577,000	577,000	577,000	577,000					
Gross Secured Value	2,676,283,754	2,571,837,387	2,421,521,078	2,471,932,009	2,842,572,816					
Unsecured	53,009,409	57,110,126	54,863,064	53,405,561	56,578,518					
Exemptions	87,595,721	90,298,501	89,677,874	92,483,903	75,454,264					
	\$2,641,697,442	\$2,538,649,012	\$2,386,706,268	\$2,432,853,667	\$2,823,697,070					

Source: County Assessor data, MuniServices, LLC / Avenu Insights & Analytics Use code categories are based on Contra Costa County Assessor's data

### City of Hercules Assessed Value of Property by Use Code (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
Category	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020					
Residential	\$2,762,167,273	\$2,984,511,909	\$3,171,302,525	\$3,322,501,416	\$3,549,607,367					
Industrial	178,580,502	192,358,822	199,079,514	196,779,448	199,145,259					
Commercial	78,083,558	79,706,704	86,604,265	85,620,650	90,938,555					
Vacant	27,684,893	31,332,357	61,123,014	62,680,104	53,134,753					
Institution	506,873	15,803,658	16,119,728	16,442,120	16,770,959					
Recreation	9,461,565	9,716,963	9,502,881	10,179,175	11,038,616					
Social	856,982	870,050	826,000	842,520	1,334,000					
Miscellaneous	808,536	820,864	837,279	854,023	871,101					
Rural	216,599	219,900	224,297	228,781	233,355					
Unitary	11,977	11,977	11,977	79,567	79,567					
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-					
Government	-	-	-	-	-					
Professional	-									
Gross Secured Value	3,058,378,758	3,315,353,204	3,545,631,480	3,696,207,804	3,923,153,532					
Unsecured	54,269,399	58,945,949	56,327,147	56,782,463	59,062,998					
Exemptions	77,407,676	94,538,055	96,165,729	97,967,035	108,788,587					
	\$3,035,240,481	\$3,279,761,098	\$3,505,792,898	\$3,655,023,232	\$3,873,427,943					

Source: County Assessor data, MuniServices, LLC / Avenu Insights & Analytics Use code categories are based on Contra Costa County Assessor's data

#### City of Hercules Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Two Fiscal Years

	2018-19	2019-20
Basic City and County Levy		
City of Hercules	0.054221	0.054221
County of Contra Costa	0.945779	0.945779
Total 1% Breakout	1.000000	1.000000
Override Assessments		
Bart	0.007000	0.012000
East Bay Reg Pk Bd	0.002100	0.009400
West CC Unified Bd 98	0.004700	0.004500
West Contra Costa Unified	0.186300	0.185400
WCCUSD 2012 Bond	0.048000	0.048000
Community College	0.011000	0.018800
Total Override Rate	0.259100	0.278100
Total Tax Rate	1.259100	1.278100

Source: County Auditor/Controller data, MuniServices, LLC / Avenu Insights & Analytics Rates are not adjusted for ERAF

TRA 4-001 is represented for this report

\*2012-13 is the city's first CAFR publication, therefore prior year data is unavailable.

# **City of Hercules** Principal Property Taxpayers Last Fiscal Year and Nine Fiscal Years Ago

	2019-20	2010-11			
Taxpayer	(\$) Taxable Value	Percentage of Total City Assessed Value	Assessed Value	Percentage of Total City Assessed Value	
Bio Rad Laboratories Inc.	167,972,300	4.34%	147,076,201	5.57%	
Hercules Urban Partners Llc	43,062,254	1.11%	, ,		
Hercules Land Partners Lp	29,389,316	0.76%			
Hd Dev Of Maryland	18,574,817	0.48%	16,607,411	0.63%	
Taylor Morrison Of Ca Llc	15,498,193	0.40%	,		
Hercules Block N Dev Partners	13,390,994	0.35%			
Hercules Spe Mw Llc	12,203,890	0.32%			
Vacaville Mobile Home Park Llc	10,450,689	0.27%			
Tulloch Brian Tre	10,077,760	0.26%	8,323,646	0.32%	
Santa Clara Vly Housing Group	8,100,000	0.21%	14,239,419	0.54%	
Cs Creekside Hercules Llc	8,003,319	0.21%	14,239,419	0.5470	
Orinda Investors Lp	7,703,347	0.20%	6,670,329	0.25%	
Dathe Robert P Carlotta R	7,578,033	0.20%	6,548,869	0.25%	
Hercules Sycamore Hills Llc	7,433,108	0.19%	6,423,626	0.24%	
La Costalot Llc	7,412,464	0.19%	0,423,020	0.2470	
Hercules Real Est Ltd. Ptnship	6,758,000	0.17%	5,975,036	0.23%	
Mechanics Bank Of Richmond	6,356,606	0.16%	9,235,020	0.25%	
1560 Sycamore Llc	6,125,332	0.16%	4,100,000	0.16%	
North First Street Properties	6,065,532	0.16%	4,100,000	0.1070	
Creekside Shopping Center Llc	5,865,000	0.15%	3,600,000	0.14%	
Madison Mrh 1 Franklin Llc	5,774,220	0.15%	5,000,000	0.1470	
Comcast Corp	5,184,511	0.13%	3,159,471	0.12%	
*					
Arrow Investment Partners Llc	5,114,000	0.13%	\$4,067,901	0.15%	
Multiple O Holdings Llc	5,022,772	0.13%	4 029 225	0.15%	
Adalan Properties Llc	4,661,377	0.12%	4,028,325	0.13%	
Rago Dev Corp Three Trees Holdings I Llc			14,605,088	0.33%	
Serb Andrew C Janet C			7,200,000	0.22%	
			5,680,000		
Golden Gateway Assoc			5,445,611	0.21%	
Robinson Theodore Deanna			4,960,866	0.19%	
Bay To Bay Properties			4,950,676	0.19%	
Hercules New Town Center Llc			4,326,000	0.16%	
Emmerich Victor H Janet			3,871,161	0.15%	
Hercules Bayfront Llc			3,678,042	0.14%	
ORB Partnership			3,380,488	0.13%	
US Bank National Assoc		<u> </u>	2,842,964	0.11%	
Total Top 25 Taxpayers	423,777,834	10.94%	\$300,996,150	11.39%	
Total Taxable Value	3,873,427,943	100.00%	2,641,697,442	100.00%	

Source: County Assessor data, MuniServices, LLC / Avenu Insights & Analytics Total Taxable Value includes State Unitary of \$79,567.

# City of Hercules Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year			Current Tax Collections		Percent of Levy Collected	 Total Tax Collections	Percent of Total Tax Collections to Tax Levy		
2011	\$	900,445	\$	900,445	100%	\$ 900,445	100%		
2012		898,957		898,957	100%	898,957	100%		
2013		1,238,594		1,238,594	100%	1,238,594	100%		
2014		878,899		878,899	100%	878,899	100%		
2015		1,044,373		1,044,373	100%	1,044,373	100%		
2016		1,110,223		1,110,223	100%	1,110,223	100%		
2017		1,168,687		1,168,687	100%	1,168,687	100%		
2018		1,233,140		1,233,140	100%	1,233,140	100%		
2019		1,296,155		1,296,155	100%	1,296,155	100%		
2020		1,342,265		1,342,265	100%	1,342,265	100%		

Source: City of Hercules Records

# City of Hercules Principal Sales Tax Producers Last Ten Fiscal Years

2019-20	0	2010-11				
Taxpayer	Business Type	Taxpayer	Business Type			
Big Lots	Department Stores	44 Sports Lounge	Restaurants			
Bio Rad Laboratories	Chemical Products	A & B Die Casting	Heavy Industry			
Burger King Restaurants	Restaurants	American Golf Club	Restaurants			
Cabalen Filipino Cuisine	Restaurants	Big Lots	Department Stores			
City Mechanical Incorporated	Bldg.Matls-Whsle	Bio Rad Laboratories	Chemical Products			
City of Ember	Miscellaneous Retail	Burger King Restaurants	Restaurants			
Claws and Craws	Restaurants	Extreme Pizza	Restaurants			
Conservation Mechanical System	Bldg.Matls-Whsle	Home Depot	Bldg.Matls-Retail			
Domino's Pizza	Restaurants	Jack In The Box Restaurants	Restaurants			
Dragon Terrace Restaurant	Restaurants	Kinder's Meats Deli & BBQ	Restaurants			
Home Depot	Bldg.Matls-Retail	KMS Convenience Marts	Food Markets			
Jack In The Box Restaurants	Restaurants	Mazatlan Taqueria & Grill	Restaurants			
Kinder's Meats Deli & BBQ	Food Markets	McDonald's Restaurants	Restaurants			
Lucky Food Centers	Food Markets	Pro Media Ultrasound	Electronic Equipmen			
Mazatlan Taqueria & Grill	Restaurants	Radio Shack	Furniture/Appliance			
McDonald's Restaurants	Restaurants	Radston's	<b>Business Services</b>			
Mountain Mike's Pizza	Restaurants	Rite Aid Drug Stores	Drug Stores			
Rite Aid Drug Stores	Drug Stores	Round Table Pizza	Restaurants			
Round Table Pizza	Restaurants	Sala Restaurant	Restaurants			
Shell Service Stations	Service Stations	Save Mart Supermarkets	Food Markets			
Starbucks Coffee	Food Markets	Shell Service Stations	Service Stations			
Taco Bell	Restaurants	Snap-On Tools	Bldg.Matls-Retail			
The Powder Keg Pub	Restaurants	Taco Bell	Restaurants			
Union 76 Service Stations	Service Stations	The Powder Keg Pub	Restaurants			
Willow Food & Liquor	Food Markets	Union 76 Service Stations	Service Stations			

#### City of Hercules Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Governmental Activities										
Fiscal	Allocat	Tax Allocation			Revenue							
Year	Bond	ls		Bonds		P	Purchases			Total		
2011	\$12	29,610,000		\$17	,770,000		\$8,006,8	354	\$	155,386,8		
2012		(b	)	17	,450,000		7,032,0	006		24,482,0		
2013		(b	)	17	,120,000		6,904,9	982		24,024,9		
2014		(b	)	16	,770,000		6,671,	878		23,441,8		
2015		(b	)	16	,405,000		6,432,4	404		22,837,4		
2016		(b	)	16	,025,000		6,186,2	255		22,211,2		
2017		(b	)	15	,625,000		5,933,	111		21,558,1		
2018		(b	)	15	,205,000		6,172,0	538		21,377,6		
2019		(b	)	14	,760,000		6,004,4	485		20,764,4		
2020		(b	)	14	,290,000		5,828,2	284		20,118,2		
180,000,000												
160,000,000										_		
140,000,000 —												
120,000,000												
100,000,000												
80,000,000 —												
60,000,000										_		
40,000,000 —								_				
20,000,000 —										_		
0										_		
20	11 2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020			

Total Business-Type Activities

NOTE: Debt amounts exclude any premiums, discounts, or other amortization amounts.

Sources:

City of Hercules State of California, Department of Finance (population) U.S. Department of commerce, Bureau of the Census (income)

Total Governmental Activities

(a) Demographic Statistics for personal income and population data.

(b) Upon the dissolution of the Hercules Redevelopment Agency effective January 31, 2012, a Successor Agency assumed the liabilities of the former Hercules Redevelopment Agency, including the Tax Allocation Bonds.

### City of Hercules Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Business-Type Activities					
		Loans &			Percentage	Debt
Fiscal	Revenue	Lease			of Personal	Per
Year	Bonds	Purchases	Total	Total	Income (a)	Capita (a)
2011	\$24,965,000		\$24,965,000	\$180,351,854	19.65%	7,43
2012	24,735,000		24,735,000	49,217,006	5.49%	2,0
2013	24,400,000		24,400,000	48,424,982	5.29%	1,9
2014	11,070,000		11,070,000	34,511,878	3.78%	1,3
2015	10,830,000		10,830,000	33,667,404	3.54%	1,34
2016	10,585,000		10,585,000	32,796,255	3.48%	1,2
2017	10,335,000	\$6,786,667	17,121,667	38,679,778	3.93%	1,4
2018	10,075,000	15,165,494	25,240,494	46,618,132	4.28%	1,79
2019	9,810,000	22,305,600	32,115,600	52,880,085	4.58%	2,0
2020	9,535,000	25,457,695	34,992,695	55,110,979	4.72%	2,1

NOTE: Debt amounts exclude any premiums, discounts, or other amortization amounts.

Sources:

(a) Demographic Statistics for personal income and population data.

(b) Upon the dissolution of the Hercules Redevelopment Agency effective January 31, 2012, a Successor Agency assumed the liabilities of the former Hercules Redevelopment Agency, including the Tax Allocation Bonds.



# City of Hercules Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt June 30, 2020

2019-20 Assessed Valuation:	\$3,905,899,543			
OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASSESSMENT DEBT:		Total Debt 6/30/20	% Applicable (a)	City's Share of Debt 6/30/18
Bay Area Rapid Transit District		\$1,282,740,000	0.485%	\$6,221,289
Contra Costa Community College District		513,955,000	1.816%	9,333,423
John Swett Unified School District		70,502,762	7.244%	5,107,220
West Contra Costa Unified School District		1,244,226,187	10.983%	136,653,362
West Contra Costa Healthcare Parcel Tax Obligations		51,577,000	10.832%	5,586,821
East Bay Regional Park District		155,835,000	0.774%	1,206,163
California Statewide Communities development Authority Assessme	ant Districts	4,240,461	100.000%	4,240,461
City of Hercules 1915 Act Bonds	In Districts	3,006,859	100.000%	3,006,859
City of Hercules 1915 Act Bolids		3,000,839	100.000%	3,000,839
TOTAL OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASSESSMENT DEBT				\$171,355,598
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT:				
Contra Costa County General Fund Obligations		\$232,484,653	1.810%	\$4,207,972
Contra Costa County Pension Obligation Bonds		85,690,000	1.810%	1,550,989
West Contra Costa Unified School District Certificates of Participati	on	8,160,000	10.983%	896,213
City of Hercules General Fund Obligations		14,290,000	100.000%	14,290,000
TOTALGROSS DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FU				\$20,945,173
Less: Contra Costa County obligations supported from revenue	funds			1,677,994
TOTAL NET DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUN	D DEBT			\$19,267,179
OVERLAPPING TAX INCREMENT DEBT (Successor Agency):		\$99,025,000	100%	\$99,025,000
TOTAL DIRECT DEBT				14,290,000
TOTAL GROSS OVERLAPPING DEBT				\$277,035,772
TOTAL NET OVERLAPPING DEBT				\$275,357,778
				. , ,
GROSS COMBINED TOTAL DEBT				\$291,325,772
NET CONBINED TOTAL DEBT				\$289,647,778
(a) The percentage of overlapping debt applicable to the city is estin	nated using taxable as	sessed property val	ue. Applicable perc	entages were
(b) Excludes tax and revenue anticipation notes, enterprise revenue,	mortgage revenue an	d non-bonded capit	al lease obligations.	
Ratios to 2019-20 Assessed Valuation: Total Overlapping Tax and Assessment Debt		4.39%		
Total Direct Debt (\$14,290,000)				
Gross Combined Total Debt				
Net Combined Total Debt				
Ratios to Redevelopment Successor Agency Incremental Valuation ( Total Overlapping Tax Increment Debt		6.65%		

Source: Avenue Insights & Analytics

#### City of Hercules Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2011			2012		2013		2014		2015
Assessed Valuation	\$	2,641,697,442	\$	2,538,649,012	\$	2,386,706,268	\$	2,432,853,667	\$	2,823,697,070
Conversion Percentage		25%		25%		25%		25%		25%
Adjusted Assessed Valuation	\$	660,424,361	\$	634,662,253	\$	596,676,567	\$	608,213,417	\$	705,924,268
Debt Limit Percentage		15%		15%		15%		15%		15%
Debt Limit	\$	99,063,654	\$	95,199,338	\$	89,501,485	\$	91,232,013	\$	105,888,640
Total net debt applicable to limit: General Obligation Bonds		-		-		-		-		-
Legal Debt Margin	\$	99,063,654	\$	95,199,338	\$	89,501,485	\$	91,232,013	\$	105,888,640

Total debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit <sup>1</sup>

The Government Code of the State of California provides for a legal debt limit of 15% of gross assessed valuation. However, this provision was enacted when assessed valuation was based upon 25% of market value. Effective with the 1981-82 fiscal year, each parcel is now assessed at 100% of market value (as of the most recent change in ownership for that parcel). The computations shown above reflect a conversion of assessed valuation data for each fiscal year from the current full valuation perspective to the 25% level that was in effect at the time that the legal debt margin was enacted by the State of California for local governments located within the state.

Source: City Finance Department

County Tax Assessor's Office

<sup>1</sup> Section 43605 of the California Government Code for General Obligation Bonds.

### City of Hercules Legal Debt Margin Information (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2016			2017		2018		2019		2020
Assessed Valuation	\$	3,035,240,481	\$	3,279,761,098	\$	3,505,792,898	\$	3,655,023,232	\$	3,873,427,943
Conversion Percentage		25%		25%		25%		25%		25%
Adjusted Assessed Valuation	\$	758,810,120	\$	819,940,275	\$	876,448,225	\$	913,755,808	\$	968,356,986
Debt Limit Percentage		15%		15%		15%		15%		15%
Debt Limit	\$	113,821,518	\$	122,991,041	\$	131,467,234	\$	137,063,371	\$	145,253,548
Total net debt applicable to limit: General Obligation Bonds		-		-		-		-		-
Legal Debt Margin	\$	113,821,518	\$	122,991,041	\$	131,467,234	\$	137,063,371	\$	145,253,548

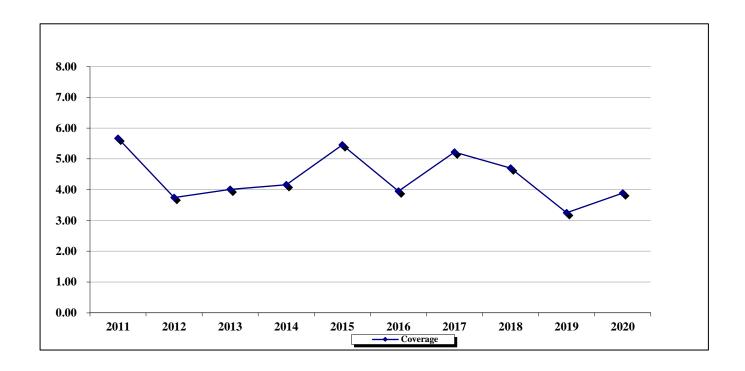
Total debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit <sup>1</sup>

Source: City Finance Department

County Tax Assessor's Office

<sup>1</sup> Section 43605 of the California Government Code for General Obligation Bonds.

### City of Hercules Wastewater Fund Debt Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years



					Debt Se	Debt Service Requirements			
Fiscal Year	Gross Revenue (a)	Revenues Not Available for Debt Service (b)	Operating Expenses (c)	Net Revenue Available for Debt Service	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage	
2011	5,376,083	4,067	2,696,795	2,675,221	230,000	241,923	471,923	5.67	
2012	5,067,181		2,306,754	2,760,427	230,000	507,013	737,013	3.75	
2013	5,318,437		2,383,009	2,935,428	230,000	502,413	732,413	4.01	
2014	5,656,760		2,606,826	3,049,934	235,000	497,763	732,763	4.16	
2015	6,144,342	372,165	1,773,138	3,999,039	240,000	493,013	733,013	5.46	
2016	5,629,550		2,733,393	2,896,157	245,000	487,856	732,856	3.95	
2017	5,845,188	155,367	1,868,853	3,820,968	250,000	481,975	731,975	5.22	
2018	6,345,495	510,645	2,380,221	3,454,629	260,000	474,950	734,950	4.70	
2019	6,648,269	299,022	3,968,987	2,380,260	265,000	467,075	732,075	3.25	
2020	6,220,998		3,367,478	2,853,520	275,000	458,631	733,631	3.89	

NOTE: (a) Includes all Sewer Service Charges operating revenues, non-operating interest revenue, other non-operating revenue (b) Sewer Connection Fees and Sewer Facilities Fees

(c) Includes all Sewer operating expenses, less depreciation and interest

Source: City of Hercules Annual Financial Statements

#### City of Hercules Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Total Personal Income	Per Capita Personal Income <sup>(2)</sup>	Median Age	Public School Enrollment <sup>(3)</sup>	County Unemployment Rate (%) <sup>(4)</sup>	City Unemployment Rate (%) <sup>(4)</sup>	County Population
2011	24,273	917,834,949	37,813	36.9	NA	11.0%	7.4%	1,061,691
2012	24,457	897,253,959	36,687	37.0	29,883	10.3%	6.9%	1,073,520
2013	24,640	914,612,160	37,119	37.2	30,398	8.9%	6.0%	1,086,731
2014	24,826	913,423,018	36,793	37.3	30,720	7.5%	5.0%	1,099,843
2015	25,021	950,247,538	37,978	37.4	30,596	6.2%	4.1%	1,113,759
2016	25,299	942,311,853	37,247	37.6	30,973	5.0%	3.3%	1,128,574
2017	25,833	985,089,789	38,133	37.7	31,267	4.5%	4.0%	1,139,746
2018	25,964	1,089,501,368	41,962	37.8	31,649	3.8%	3.5%	1,147,879
2019	26,224	1,153,383,968	43,982	40.3	31,760	2.6%	2.3%	1,155,879
2020	25,530	1,167,844,320	45,744	40.2	32,143	13.6%	13.7%	1,153,561

Source: MuniServices, LLC / Avenu Insights & Analytics

The California Department of Finance demographics estimates now incorporate 2010 Census counts as the benchmark.

- (1) Population Projections are provided by the California Department of Finance Projections.
- (2) Income Data is provided by the U.S. Census Bureau and is adjusted for inflation.
- (3) Student Enrollment reflects the total number of students enrolled in the West Contra Costa School District only. Any other school districts within the City are not accounted for in this statistic.
- (4) Unemployment Data is provided by the EDD's Bureau of Labor Statistics Department.

### **City of Hercules Principal Employers Current Fiscal Year**

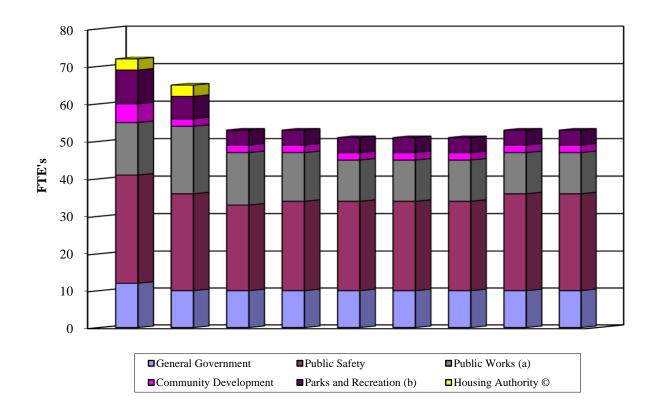
	2019-20				
Business Name	Number of Employees	Percentage of Total City Employment			
Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc	2,271	17.1%			
West Contra Costa Unified School District	238	1.79%			
Home Depot	198	1.49%			
Contra Costa County Social Services	106	0.80%			
Lucky Supermarkets	100	0.75%			
Pacific Bio Labs Inc	94	0.71%			
City of Hercules	60	0.45%			
Kinder's Meats & Deli BBQ & Catering	40	0.30%			
Benda Tool & Model Works Inc	36	0.27%			
Big Lots	25	0.19%			
Total Top 10 Employers	3,168	23.82%			
Total City Labor Force (1)	13,300				

Source: MuniServices, LLC \ Avenu Insights & Analytics Results based on direct correspondence with city's local businesses.

(1) Total City Labor Force provided by EDD Labor Force Data.

\*2018-19 is the city's first CAFR Statistical publication, therefore, prior year data is unavailable.

### City of Hercules Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years



	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Function										
General Government	12.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	11.00
Public Safety	29.00	26.00	23.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	26.00	26.00	28.00
Public Works <sup>(a)</sup>	14.00	18.00	14.00	13.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
Community Development	5.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Parks and Recreation <sup>(b)</sup>	9.00	6.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Housing Authority ©	3.00	3.00								
Total	72.00	65.00	53.00	53.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	53.00	53.00	56.00

#### NOTE:

(a) Public Works includes Wastewater and Solid Waste

(b) Parks and Recreation includes Library, Recreation and Park and Golf

(c) The Housing Authority became a separate legal entity during Fiscal Year 2011-12

Source: City of Hercules Operating Budget

# City of Hercules Operating Indicators by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,					
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
General Information						
Area in square miles	18.2	18.2	18.2	18.2	18.2	
Number of registered voters	11,500	0	21,862	0	17,280	
Number of Hospitals	0	0	0	0	0	
Education:						
Student enrollment	3,028	3,042	3,007	2,928	2,799	
Elementary schools	1238	1274	1277	1240	1228	
Junior high schools	772	767	724	673	636	
High schools	1018	1001	1006	1015	935	
Teachers (full & part time)	133	157	143	144	148	
Function/Program						
Police:						
Police calls for Service	15,482	12,960	12,309	12,550	1,843	
Law violations:						
Part I and Part II crimes	100	761	822	811	96	
Physical arrests (adult and juvenile)	573	351	410	450	45	
Traffic violations	2,100	1,142	792	1,000	85	
Sewer						
Sewer service connections	8,235	8,235	8,235	8,235	8,235	

# City of Hercules Operating Indicators by Function/Program (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,					
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
General Information						
Area in square miles	18.2	18.2	18.2	18.2	18.2	
Number of registered voters	2,671	18,738	0	14,804	0	
Number of Hospitals	0	0	0	0	0	
Education:						
Student enrollment	2,823	2,823	2,825	2,797	2,753	
Elementary schools	1211	1243	1296	1327	1305	
Junior high schools	632	584	594	603	596	
High schools	980	996	935	867	852	
Teachers (full & part time)	127	134	127	125	124	
Function/Program						
Police:						
Police calls for Service	7,707	13,142	16,245	16,918	29,935	
Law violations:						
Part I and Part II crimes	571	957	867	831	1,162	
Physical arrests (adult and juvenile)	245	403	449	495	398	
Traffic violations	518	793	1,074	1,383	975	
Sewer						
Sewer service connections	8,265	8,271	8,326	8,327	8,327	

# City of Hercules Operating Indicators by Function/Program (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

		For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,						
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015			
Planning & Building:								
Number of Building Permits issued	718	661	672	631	622			
Recreation and Parks:								
Youth & Teens:								
Number of youth programs	0	0	0	10	11			
Number of youth attendees	0	0	0	534	723			
Aquatics:								
Number of aquatics programs	2	4	4	4	4			
Number of aquatics attendees	1,064	3,041	1,793	2,898	1,396			
Recreation Classes:								
Number of recreation programs	7	7	7	7	7			
Number of recreation attendees	1,652	1,990	1,598	2,569	2,366			
Preschool/GradeSchool Programs:								
Number of preschool/gradeschool programs	13	12	10	11	12			
Number of preschool/gradeschool attendees	3,273	3,241	2,880	3,151	3,358			
Seniors:								
Number of senior programs	14	14	14	14	14			
Number of senior attendees	9,728	10,368	10,186	18,873	10,415			
Number of meals served	8,253	8,258	8,347	8,702	8,791			
Finance:								
Number of Business Licenses issued	764	941	614	647	664			

# City of Hercules Operating Indicators by Function/Program (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

		For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,						
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020			
Planning & Building:								
Number of Building Permits issued	782	778	753	389	675			
Recreation and Parks:								
Youth & Teens:								
Number of youth programs	12	12	10	38	8			
Number of youth attendees	519	250	637	550	112			
Aquatics:								
Number of aquatics programs	4	4	4	4	2			
Number of aquatics attendees	2,266	1,739	1,390	1,686	533			
Recreation Classes:								
Number of recreation programs	6	7	7	7	4			
Number of recreation attendees	709	441	914	817	124			
Preschool/GradeSchool Programs:								
Number of preschool/gradeschool programs	9	11	11	11	8			
Number of preschool/gradeschool attendees	2,900	2,949	3,510	3,319	869			
Seniors:								
Number of senior programs	14	14	14	14	14			
Number of senior attendees	10,707	11,445	10,573	12,577	2,778			
Number of meals served	8,787	9,811	8,880	7,259	3,399			
Finance:								
Number of Business Licenses issued	734	665	819	995	971			

# City of Hercules Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

		For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,					
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015		
Function/Program							
Police:							
Police stations	1	1	1	1	1		
Public works:							
Miles of streets	58	58	58	58	58		
Miles of bike lanes	7	7	7	7	7		
Street and parking lot fixtures	1,466	1,466	1,466	1,466	1,466		
Traffic Signals	14	14	14	14	14		
Wastewater							
Miles of sanitary sewers	62	62	62	62	62		
Recreation and Parks:							
City parks	11	11	11	11	11		
City parks acreage	98	98	98	98	98		
Playgrounds	7	7	7	7	7		
City trails/Bike paths	1	1	1	1	2		
Community Swim Center	1	1	1	1	1		
Community centers	2	2	2	2	2		
Performing arts centers							
Teen Center	1	1	1	1	1		
Swimming pools (a)	2	2	2	2	2		
Tennis courts (b)	8	8	8	8	8		
Baseball/softball diamonds	2	2	2	2	2		
Soccer/football fields (c)	1	1	1	1	1		
Library:							
City Libraries	1	1	1	1	1		

# City of Hercules Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

		For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,					
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020		
Function/Program							
Police:							
Police stations	1	1	1	1	1		
Public works:							
Miles of streets	58	58	58	58	58		
Miles of bike lanes	7	7	7	7	7		
Street and parking lot fixtures	1,466	1,494	1,494	1,494	1,494		
Traffic Signals	14	14	14	14	14		
Wastewater							
Miles of sanitary sewers	62	62	62	62	62		
Recreation and Parks:							
City parks	11	11	11	11	13		
City parks acreage	98	98	98	98	99		
Playgrounds	7	7	7	7	8		
City trails/Bike paths	2	2	2	2	2		
Community Swim Center	1	1	1	1	1		
Community centers	2	2	2	2	4		
Performing arts centers							
Teen Center	1	1	1	1	1		
Swimming pools (a)	2	2	2	2	2		
Tennis courts (b)	8	8	8	8	8		
Baseball/softball diamonds	2	2	2	2	2		
Soccer/football fields (c)	1	1	1	1	1		
Library:							
City Libraries	1	1	1	1	1		





#### REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

#### Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of City Council of the City of Hercules Hercules, California

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Hercules, California (the "City") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the basic financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 18, 2020.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the basic financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting ("internal control") as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the basic financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the City's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's basic financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

200 E. Sandpointe Ave., Suite 600, Santa Ana, California 92707 Tel: 949-777-8800 • Fax: 949-777-8850 www.pungroup.com To the Honorable Mayor and Members of City Council of the City of Hercules Hercules, California Page 2

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

The Pur Group, UP

Santa Ana, California December 18, 2020